

Rapid Evidence Product

Version 1.0 (March 15, 2021)

Antibody Response Following SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Implications for Immunity: A Rapid Living Review

Contents

Contents	1
Background and Purpose	1
Key Questions	3
Evidence Summary	4
Methods	5
Evidence Base	7
Key Question 1: Prevalence, Levels, and Duration of Detectable Antibodies in SARS-CoV-2 Infection	
Key Question 1a: Variation in Prevalence, Levels, and Duration of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies by Patient Characteristics and Disease Severity	
Key Questions 2–3: Role of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Immunity From Reinfection and Duration of Immunity	. 15
Key Question 4: Unintended Consequences of Antibody Testing After SARS-CoV-2 Infection	. 16
Conclusions	. 16
Future Research	. 18
Report and Appendix References	102



Background and Purpose

As Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) antibody tests become widely available, clinicians and patients have questions about their interpretation and clinical use. Who should receive an antibody test and when is this testing clinically indicated? Does antibody testing provide information about reinfection risk among individuals who have recovered from COVID-19 (the disease caused by SARS-CoV-2)? For patients with detectable antibodies, should testing be repeated periodically to monitor the durability of their antibody response?



For clinicians to properly use and interpret SARS-CoV-2 serologic tests, up-to-date guidance is needed. Understanding how to interpret antibody testing and whether past infection protects against future infection is also necessary to develop successful public health interventions to reduce disease spread. Interpreting positive antibody test results as indicative of immunity (i.e., protection from reinfection or disease), without understanding the degree of protection conferred by antibodies, could be harmful if positive antibody results lead individuals to stop recommended practices such as wearing masks and social distancing. Guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)¹ and the Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA)² do not currently recommend antibody testing to help guide individual healthcare decisions; rather, antibody testing is only recommended for community seroprevalence surveys and in select cases to confirm SARS-CoV-2 infection.

While antibody presence is popularly equated with immunity, the actual relationship between antibodies and immunity varies among viral diseases. Reinfection frequently occurs with human coronaviruses that cause the common cold (hCoV-229N, hCoV-NL63, and hCoV-OC43), even though infection with these coronaviruses generates a host antibody response. For these coronaviruses, reinfection risk may be related to insufficient quantity or persistence of antibodies, insufficient antibodies at the site of infection, or frequent viral mutations that render host antibodies ineffective (similar to seasonal influenza).^{3,4} Because SARS-CoV has not reemerged since 2004, and MERS-CoV cases remain sporadic, experience from these two prior coronavirus outbreaks provides minimal insight into the reinfection risk with SARS-CoV-2.

Documented cases of SARS-CoV-2 reinfection have been relatively rare compared with the overall number of new COVID-19 cases worldwide.⁵ Case reports have generated speculation regarding the role of antibodies in the risk and severity of reinfection but have not demonstrated clear trends. While case reports and small case series are helpful to generate hypotheses regarding reinfection risk in SARS-CoV-2, larger studies that follow patients over time are needed to provide estimates of reinfection risk. For example, longitudinal studies of recovered COVID-19 patients or large prospective electronic health record database studies of infection rates among patients with and without prior COVID-19 and with and without antibodies could improve understanding of whether antibodies confer protective immunity.

The aims of this rapid systematic review are to synthesize evidence on the prevalence, levels, and durability of the antibody response to SARS-CoV-2 infection among adults and how antibodies correlate with protective immunity. Given the rapidly evolving evidence within this field, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality's Evidence-based Practice Center (AHRQ EPC) Program will maintain this report as a living review with planned ongoing literature surveillance and critical appraisal. We will provide regular report updates as additional evidence becomes available, modifying the scope of the review as new directions in SARS-CoV-2 immunity research emerge. This review was conducted in coordination with the American College of Physicians (ACP) as part of AHRQ's standing work to provide health professional organizations and systems with evidence reviews to support the development of clinical guidance for their clinician members.

Key Questions

- 1. What is the prevalence, level, and durability of detectable anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies among adults infected with or recovered from reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) -diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 infection?
 - a. Do the levels and durability of detectable antibodies vary by patient characteristics (e.g., age, sex, race/ethnicity, and comorbidities), COVID-19 severity, presence of symptoms, time from symptom onset, or as measured by different types of immunoassays (e.g., immunoassay sensitivity/specificity)?
- 2. Do anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies confer natural immunity against reinfection?
 - a. Does conferred immunity vary by factors such as initial antibody levels, patient characteristics, presence of symptoms, or severity of disease?
 - b. Is there a threshold level of detectable anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies necessary to confer natural immunity, and if so, does this threshold vary by patient characteristics (e.g., age, sex, race/ethnicity, and comorbidities)?
- 3. If anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies confer natural immunity against reinfection, how long does this immunity last?
 - a. Does immunity vary by factors such as initial antibody levels, patient characteristics, presence of symptoms, or severity of disease?
- 4. What are the unintended consequences of antibody testing after SARS-CoV-2 infection?

Evidence Summary

Characteristics of the Antibody Response to SARS-CoV-2 Infection

- Evidence suggests that the majority of adults develop detectable levels of immunoglobulin M (IgM) and immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibodies following infection with SARS-CoV-2 (moderate strength of evidence* [SoE]).
- IgM levels peak approximately 20 days after symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis and subsequently decline. IgG levels peak approximately 25 days after symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis and may remain detectable for at least 120 days (moderate SoE*).
- Almost all adults develop neutralizing antibodies in response to SARS-CoV-2 infection, and these antibodies may remain detectable for at least 152 days (low SoE*).
- A small percentage of people do not develop antibodies in response to SARS-CoV-2 infection for reasons that are largely unclear but may be related to less severe disease or absence of symptoms.
- Antibody prevalence does not appear to vary by age or sex, but older age may be associated with higher antibody levels (low SoE*). Non-White race may be associated with higher antibody prevalence and levels (low SoE*). COVID-19 severity and presence of symptoms may also be associated with higher antibody prevalence or levels (low SoE*). More evidence is needed to draw stronger conclusions regarding how the antibody response varies by patient characteristics and disease factors.
- Studies to date have not established the relationship between the development of antibodies after RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 infection and the risk of reinfection. Studies based on index serologic testing suggest that the presence of antibodies is associated with a lower risk of a subsequent positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR test.

^{*}Strength of evidence (SoE) ratings are based on criteria that assess methodologic study quality, how directly studies evaluated the outcomes of interest, precision of effect estimates, and the consistency of findings across studies. See the Methods section and Appendixes D–E for more detail.

Methods

This review followed standard methods and guidelines for conducting and reporting of systematic reviews.^{6,7} The review protocol was developed with input from ACP and AHRQ staff and was publicly posted on the AHRQ Effective Health Care (EHC) Program website.⁸ The protocol is also registered with PROSPERO International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (registration number CRD42020207098).⁹

Data Sources and Searches

A research librarian conducted a search for English-language articles in the following databases: Ovid MEDLINE ALL, Elsevier Embase, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL), ClinicalTrials.gov, WHO COVID, and COVID19reviews.org. The original search was conducted from January 1 to August 5, 2020. Later hand-searching of relevant citations revealed gaps in the search strategies as written for MEDLINE ALL, Embase, CENTRAL, and CINAHL and these search strategies were revised for an updated search that captured citations from January 1 to December 15, 2020. The revised and original search strategies are available in Appendix A, which also includes more information about changes made for the updated search. The search was limited to peer-reviewed publications and excluded studies published only in preprint (not peer-reviewed) databases.

Study Selection

We included studies of adults (18 years or older) with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 infection who underwent serologic testing if the study addressed our key questions and included at least one of our outcomes of interest. See Appendix Table B-1 for detailed study inclusion and exclusion criteria. We included immunoassay validation studies identified in our first round of searching but subsequently focused on selection of studies that directly addressed our key questions. While we retained immunoassay validation studies to illustrate what they added to the evidence base, these studies provided indirect and less reliable evidence regarding antibody dynamics given that seroprevalence had to be extrapolated from sensitivity and specificity estimates. Using a sequential process, one reviewer screened titles and abstracts for inclusion and reviewed full texts, and a second reviewer verified inclusion and exclusion decisions. Disagreements were resolved through consensus.

Data Extraction

Similarly, using a sequential process, one reviewer extracted data on study characteristics and outcomes of interest, and a second reviewer verified accuracy of the extraction. For studies that did not report the prevalence of antibodies among patients, but instead reported the percentage of serum samples with antibodies, we calculated seroprevalence, defined as the percentage of individuals in the population who had detectable antibodies at a specific time after infection.

Quality Assessment

Two reviewers sequentially assessed methodologic study quality. For each study design, we used adapted criteria from an appropriate quality assessment tool (Appendix D). Specifically, we used the Joanna Briggs Institute Checklist for Prevalence Studies for seroprevalence studies, ¹⁰ the Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Scales for cross-sectional and cohort studies, ¹¹ and the Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies (QUADAS-2) for immunoassay validation studies. ¹²

Data Synthesis and Analysis

We synthesized evidence qualitatively and did not perform meta-analyses due to variability in study populations, immunoassays used, test timing, and outcomes. We employed a "best evidence" approach to qualitative synthesis, meaning that we focused on studies that most directly addressed our key questions and were of highest methodological quality.¹³

Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence

Two reviewers rated the overall strength of evidence for each outcome using criteria that assessed study methodologic quality (risk of bias), how directly studies evaluated the outcomes and populations of interest, precision of effect estimates, and the consistency of findings across studies (Appendix E).¹⁴ In the absence of large, long-term clinical trials that may have produced high-strength evidence, we used the following standards for strength of evidence assessments: evidence comprising multiple large methodologically sound observational studies with consistent findings received a rating of "moderate"; evidence from fewer studies or studies with smaller sample sizes but mostly consistent results received a rating of "low"; and this same type of evidence with inconsistent results received a rating of "insufficient." We focused strength of evidence assessments regarding antibody prevalence on results from seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies, rather than on results from immunoassay validation studies (which provide less reliable estimates, for reasons discussed above). For the remaining outcomes of interest, we incorporated results from all studies into strength of evidence assessments.

External Peer Review

Two content experts and one methodologist reviewed the draft report, and it was revised to address their comments.

Literature Surveillance

AHRQ will maintain this report as a living systematic review with planned ongoing literature surveillance and critical appraisal through December 2021, adjusting the timeline as needed depending on when we can conclusively answer the review's key questions. We will consider modifying the scope of the review to address new developments in SARS-CoV-2 immunity research, such as the growing understanding of the protective role of cell-mediated immunity. New evidence that does not substantively change the review conclusions will be summarized in bimonthly surveillance reports. We will produce report updates whenever we identify new evidence that would change the nature or strength of our conclusions, or every 4 months (whichever is sooner). Surveillance reports and review updates will be publicly posted on the AHRQ EHC Program website.

Evidence Base

The literature flow diagram (Figure 1) summarizes the results of the search and study selection process. ¹⁵ After screening 3,937 citations identified through database searching and 87 additional citations found through hand-searching, we included 66 observational studies. ¹⁵⁻⁸⁰

Study Characteristics

Characteristics of included studies are summarized in Appendix Table C-1. Overall, the evidence base comprises the following: (1) four studies 15,30,36,50 estimating seroprevalence among a given population that includes a smaller subpopulation known to have SARS-CoV-2 infection; (2) 45 cross-sectional or cohort studies 18-23,25,26,29,31,32,35,37,39-44,47,48,51-56,58-64,67-69,71,74-80 characterizing the antibody response (i.e., antibody types, levels, and duration) among adults with SARS-CoV-2 infection; and (3) 17 studies validating the diagnostic performance of one or more immunoassays. 16,17,24,27,28,33,34,38,45,46,49,57,65,66,70,72,73 Most studies were relevant to key questions regarding the prevalence, levels, durability, and variability of the antibody response by patient and clinical factors and did not directly address whether antibodies are associated with protective immunity.

About half of the studies (52%) included fewer than 100 participants with RT-PCR diagnosed SARS-CoV-2; sample sizes ranged from 29 to 2,547 (median 98). Most studies (64%) included participants with a range of disease severity and symptoms. Nine studies (14%) only included participants with asymptomatic or mild disease, 10 (15%) only included participants with moderate, severe, or critical disease, and five (7%) did not report disease severity. Twenty-five studies (38%) were conducted in China, 22 (33%) in Europe, 12 (18%) in the United States and Canada, and the remaining seven studies (11%) were from other countries (Korea, Japan, Thailand, Singapore, India, and Brazil). Thirty-four studies (51%) were conducted in hospital settings, 15 (23%) in outpatient settings, another 15 (23%) within a mix of inpatient and outpatient settings, and two (3%) did not report the setting. Most studies evaluated antibody prevalence or levels within the first 28 days from symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis. A longitudinal prospective study of neutralizing antibody titers among 32 recovered adults collected samples up to 152 days after symptom onset, the longest duration of followup among included studies.²⁵ With a few exceptions, ^{15,22,51,54,64} most other studies followed participants for less than 100 days.

Studies measured IgM and IgG most frequently, followed by neutralizing antibodies and IgA. Studies used a variety of immunoassays, including commercially available immunoassays and those developed "in house" by academic or research institutions. Appendix Table C-2 presents immunoassay manufacturer information, performance characteristics, and authorization status in the United States and Europe.

Overall, 15 studies (23%) had a low risk of bias, 16 (24%) had a high risk of bias, and reporting gaps made risk of bias for the remaining 35 (53%) unclear. Appendix D presents risk of bias assessments for each study, as well as the criteria used in assessments. Three of the four seroprevalence studies had a low risk of bias. The exception was a study of U.S. Navy service members aboard the USS Theodore Roosevelt carrier during a SARS-CoV-2 outbreak with a high risk of bias due to low participation (27% of eligible participants were included in the sample), differences in the age and racial distribution of participants compared to nonparticipants, and use of participant self-report for RT-PCR and serology test results. Among

cross-sectional and cohort studies with high risk of bias, the most serious methodologic issues were unclear patient selection methods (i.e., whether selection was random or consecutive) and lack of adjustment for confounding factors, like age, that could influence subgroup comparisons. ^{18,20,41,43,47,52,55,58,67,69,77,78,80} In the immunoassay validation studies, inadequate reporting of patient selection methods and unclear or inconsistent criteria for interpreting immunoassay results meant we could not rule out high risk of bias and limited the clinical applicability of results. ^{16,17,24,27,28,33,34,38,45,46,49,57,65,66,70,72,73}

Key Question 1: Prevalence, Levels, and Duration of Detectable Antibodies in SARS-CoV-2 Infection

Summary prevalence estimates are presented in Table 1, and an overview of how antibody levels trend over time is presented in Table 2. Detailed prevalence results from seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies are presented in Appendix Table C-3 and prevalence results from immunoassay validation studies are presented in Appendix Table C-4. Strength of evidence assessments are summarized in Appendix E.

Table 1. IgM, IgG, IgA and neutralizing antibody prevalence

Antibody	Peak Prevalence	Number of Studies;
Subtype	Estimate (%)	Total Number (N) of RT-PCR+ Participants
IgM	Median 80* (Range: 9- 98) when measured approximately 20 days post- symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis	21 Studies (Total N=6,073) : Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Iversen, 2020 ³⁶ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹
IgG	Median 95* (Range: 15- 100) when measured approximately 25 days post- symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis	24 Studies (Total N=9,136) : Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Iversen, 2020 ³⁶ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang B, 2020 ⁶⁸ ; Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹
IgA	Median 83 (Range: 75-89) when measured from days 2-122 post-symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis	5 Studies (Total N=747) : Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ ; Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵
NAb	Median 99* (Range: 76- 100) when measured approximately 30 days after symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis	8 Studies (Total N=979): Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹ ; Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹

Abbreviations: IgM/G/A = immunoglobulin M/G/A; Nab = neutralizing antibody; RT-PCR+= reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction positive result; RT-PCR= reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction.

*Calculation based on results of studies that evaluated antibody prevalence close to their estimated peak (20, 25, and 30 days after symptom onset or positive RT-PCR, for IgM, IgG, and neutralizing antibodies respectively) excluding studies that did not provide estimates within +/- 10 days of the peak. If studies reported antibody prevalence as measured by more than one immunoassay, the highest prevalence estimate was included. Calculations do not include results of total antibody immunoassays (e.g. IgM and IgG).

ibody kinetics (timing an		Starts To Doclino	Maximum	
Earnest Detected	reak	Starts to Decline	Followup	
			(Studies to Date)	
Median 7 Days (Range: 3-14) 12 Studies (Total N: 1,715): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Infantino, 2020 ³⁴ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	Median 20 Days (Range: 10-35) 15 Studies (Total N: 5,474): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Y. 2020 ²¹ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷	Median 27 Days (Range: 14-35) 7 Studies (Total N: 2,413): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Y. 2020 ²¹ ; Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹	115 Days Isho, 2020 ³⁵	
Median 12 Days (Range: 3-41)	Median 25 Days (Range: 14-42)	Median 60 Days (Range: 30-100)	120 Days	
16 Studies (Total N= 4,348): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Y. 2020 ²¹ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Liu J, 2020 ⁴³ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	11 Studies (Total N= 5,032): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷	4 Studies (Total N=3,286): Chen, Yuezhou 2020 ²² ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	
11 Days 1 Study (Total N=40): Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸	Median Days Not Calculated (Range: 16- 30) 2 Studies (Total N=632): Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	Median 30 Days (Range: 28-48) 4 Studies (Total N= 1,977): Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	140 Days Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³	
Median Days Not Calculated (Range: 6-7 Days) 3 studies (Total N= 103): Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹	Median 31 Days (Range: 15-45) 6 studies (Total N=921): Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹	Median 30 Days (Range: 22-60) 3 studies (Total N=126): Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	152 Days Crawford, 2020 ²⁵	
	Median 7 Days (Range: 3-14) 12 Studies (Total N: 1,715): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Infantino, 2020 ³⁴ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹ Median 12 Days (Range: 3-41) 16 Studies (Total N= 4,348): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Y. 2020 ²¹ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Liu J, 2020 ⁴³ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹ 11 Days 1 Study (Total N=40): Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ Median Days Not Calculated (Range: 6-7 Days) 3 studies (Total N= 103): Koblischke, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang, Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang,	Median 7 Days (Range: 3-14)	Median 7 Days (Range: 3-14)	

Abbreviations: IgM/G/A = immunoglobulin M/G/A; N = number; Nab = neutralizing antibody.

The best evidence regarding seroprevalence is from large studies that explicitly aimed to characterize the antibody response (i.e., antibody types and levels) over time. An example of a

^{*}Studies included in this table reported trends in antibody levels by specific day (e.g. first detected on day 7). Additional studies evaluated antibody kinetics but described results more generally (e.g. IgM peaked early in the disease course, then declined). All studies that were incorporated into strength of evidence assessments for each outcome are listed in Appendix E.

comprehensive and methodically sound study is one conducted in Iceland¹⁵ (hereafter referred to as the Icelandic study) designed to estimate population seroprevalence (including among those with *undiagnosed* SARS-CoV-2 infection) that included a population-based cohort of 1,263 patients with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2. Using two pan-Ig immunoassays (i.e., immunoassays detecting a composite of IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies), this study found that 2–35 days after diagnosis, 93.8 percent (95% CI 84.6–98.4) of hospitalized patients (N=48) had positive results for both tests (the study's definition of seropositivity). Among a larger sample of recovered patients (N=1,215) tested an average of 100 days after diagnosis, 91.1 percent had positive results for both tests (95% CI 89.4–92.6). Strengths of this study include population-level sampling, use of multiple antibody tests, and the overall study duration, which monitored the levels and durability of antibody response for up to 120 days. Limitations include a relatively homogeneous population from a single geographic region and a lack of information regarding disease severity among the sample of recovered patients.

IgM Prevalence, Levels, and Duration

Evidence suggests that most adults with RT-PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 (80%) develop IgM antibodies. We derived this estimate from results of 21 seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies (N=6,073, range 32–1,850) that reported IgM prevalence at or around 20 days post-symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis (Table 1). 15,26,29,31,32,36,37,39,42,47,48,52,55,58,60,61,75-79 We chose to examine IgM prevalence at or around 20 days because this is when IgM levels are estimated to peak based on a subset of studies describing trends in IgM levels over time (Table 2). Results from studies that trended IgM levels over time also suggest that IgM is first detected at a mean of seven days and starts to decline at 27 days (Table 2). Figure 2 illustrates the distribution IgM prevalence estimates.

We have moderate confidence in findings regarding IgM peak prevalence and trends in IgM levels over time. Although some studies had serious methodological limitations and nearly all used different immunoassays and collected samples at different frequencies and time points, findings that most individuals develop IgM and that these levels decline over time are consistent across most studies.

IgG Prevalence, Levels, and Duration

Evidence suggests that nearly all adults with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 (95%) develop IgG antibodies. In the same way that we derived an overall estimate for IgM prevalence, we derived an estimate for IgG based on results from 24 seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies (N=9,136, range 32-2,547) that reported IgG prevalence at or around 25 days, when IgG levels are estimated to peak (Table 1). 15,20,26,29,31,36,37,39,42,47,48,51,52,55,56,58,61,62,68,75-79
Studies that trended IgG levels over time also found that IgG is first detected at a mean of 12 days (slightly later than IgM), peaks at 25 days, then plateaus and may decline after 60 days (Table 2). Figure 3 illustrates the distribution IgG prevalence estimates. We have moderate confidence in findings regarding IgG peak prevalence and trends in IgG levels over time. Findings are consistent even though studies were conducted in different regions and settings and had a range of quality.

IgA Prevalence, Levels, and Duration

Only five cross-sectional and cohort studies (N=747, range 40–343) evaluated IgA prevalence. ^{20,23,37,54,55} These studies varied widely in test timing, finding that IgA prevalence ranged from 75-89% when measured from days 2-122 post-symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis. Like IgG, IgA may remain detectable for months past SARS-CoV-2 infection. The Icelandic study found that IgA antibodies peaked within a month of SARS-CoV-2 diagnosis and then declined but remained detectable for at least 100 days. ¹⁵ Similar findings were reported in two other studies that trended IgA levels over time. ^{23,55} We have low confidence in these findings given the smaller number of studies (with small sample sizes) with estimates for IgA prevalence and levels at different time points.

Neutralizing Antibody Seroprevalence, Levels, and Duration

Evidence from eight cross-sectional and cohort studies (N=979, range 29–567) suggests that almost all individuals (99%) develop neutralizing antibodies (Tables 1 provides a summary estimate, and Table 3 presents individual study results). ^{25,29,37,39,40,62,69,71} Studies had different findings regarding the durability of neutralizing antibodies. While some found that neutralizing antibody levels declined following the acute phase of illness, other studies found that neutralizing antibodies plateaued and remained detectable for several months (Table 2). ^{25,40,55} Several studies found that neutralizing activity correlates with presence of IgG antibodies to the spike, nucleocapsid and RBD proteins. ^{22,37,40} We have low confidence in findings regarding neutralizing antibody prevalence and changes in levels over time. Although results are consistent, studies of neutralizing antibody activity were small, used different neutralization tests, and collected samples at different frequencies and time points, limiting our ability to draw stronger conclusions.

Table 3. Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies

	Test Timing in Days Post Symptom Onset	Number Antibody Positive/
	(PSO) or RT-PCR Diagnosis	Number Tested (%)
Crawford, 2020 ²⁵	~30 days (range 22-48) PSO	32/32 (100)
	104 days (range 58-152) PSO	27/32 (84)
Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	13-20 days PSO	23/29 (79)*
	21-27 days PSO	76/83 (92)
	≥28 days PSO	47/48 (98)
lyer, 2020 ³⁷	0-75 days PSO	15/15 (100)
Ko, 2020 ³⁹	Median 20 - 36 days post RT-PCR+	64/70 (91)
Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰	Median 7 (IQR 4-11) days PSO	16/29 (55)
	15-22 days PSO	29/29 (100)
Suthar, 2020 ⁶²	3-30 days PSO and 2-19 days post RT-PCR+	40/44 (91)
Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹	90 days PSO	30 (100)
Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	NR	189/250 (76)

Abbreviations: NR = not reported; RT-PCR = reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction.

Lack of an Antibody Response

Nearly all studies found that a certain proportion of patients with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 did not have detectable antibodies. For example, in the Icelandic study, among 489 patients who underwent antibody testing at two different time points (once at least 3 weeks after

^{*}Data presented is for medium concentration of neutralizing antibodies (ID50>50).

diagnosis and again at least one month after the first sample), 19 (4%) had negative results for both pan-Ig immunoassays. Few studies evaluated whether patient factors or COVID-19 severity were associated with seronegativity. An exception is a U.S. study of 2,547 frontline healthcare workers and first responders, which found that about 6 percent of participants remained seronegative from 14 to 90 days after symptom onset.⁵¹ This result was strongly associated with disease severity and presence of symptoms. While 11 percent of 308 asymptomatic patients did not develop antibodies, none of the 79 previously hospitalized patients were seronegative.

Key Question 1a: Variation in Prevalence, Levels, and Duration of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies by Patient Characteristics and Disease Severity

Appendix Table C-5 provides an overview of results regarding variation in the antibody response by patient characteristics. A summary of these findings is presented below.

Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnicity

We identified 14 observational studies that assessed variation in the antibody response by patient age, sex, and/or race/ethnicity. 15,21,22,29,32,40,42,51,56,57,59,63,64,71

Four cross-section and cohort studies^{29,51,56,59} that controlled for comorbidities and markers of COVID-19 severity (such as the number or type of symptoms) and one immunoassay validation study⁵⁷ evaluated the association of age and seroprevalence and found no difference (Appendix Table C-5). Separately from prevalence, eight studies^{15,21,22,32,40,42,59,64} compared antibody levels by age. Six^{15,22,32,42,59,64} found that older age was associated with higher antibody levels while two studies^{21,40} found no difference. Overall, the ability to synthesize results is limited by variability in the definitions of older age as well as by variability in outcomes (IgG levels were studied most frequently, followed by IgM and neutralizing antibodies).

The same five studies ^{29,51,56,57,59} that evaluated variation in antibody prevalence by age also evaluated variation by sex and did not detect a difference. With regard to variation in antibody levels by sex, six studies found no difference. ^{32,40,59,63,64,71} However, two studies detected a statistically significant difference: the Icelandic study, ¹⁵ which found that levels of anti–S1-RBD pan-Ig and anti-S1 IgA were lower in women, and a large Chinese study²¹ of hospitalized adults which found that found that anti-S and anti-N IgM titers were higher in men compared with women (but IgG titers were no different).

Only two studies^{51,59} evaluated the association of antibody prevalence and levels by race/ethnicity and results suggest that non-White race may be associated with higher antibody prevalence and levels. The large U.S. study⁵¹ of healthcare workers and first responders described above found that non-Hispanic White participants were more than twice as likely to *lack* IgG antibodies compared with non-Hispanic Blacks. A smaller study of predominantly hospitalized adults conducted in the United Kingdom⁵⁹ also found that higher IgG antibody levels were associated with non-White race.

We have low confidence in findings for variation in the anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody response by age, sex, and race/ethnicity, given that few studies examined these outcomes and most studies were small (fewer than 300 participants). Although most results are based on adjusted analyses (that controlled for potential confounders), evidence synthesis is limited by variation in study methods. Not all studies evaluated the same antibody type, used the same immunoassay, or

compared antibody prevalence or levels with the same frequency and at the same intervals. These inconsistencies limit our ability to draw stronger conclusions regarding study results.

Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies by Comorbidities

Evidence is unclear regarding whether comorbidities are associated with variation in antibody prevalence, levels, or durability as most studies did not conduct these analyses. Moreover, studies that stratified results by patient comorbidities often did not evaluate the same comorbidities or outcomes. Studies that did evaluate the same comorbidities and outcomes had inconsistent findings (Appendix Table C-5).

Specifically, among six studies ^{15,24,29,48,51,59} that considered whether weight (body mass index or obesity) was associated with antibody prevalence or levels, four ^{15,29,51,59} found an association with higher weight and higher neutralizing antibody activity, higher seroconversion rates, or higher IgM, IgG and IgA antibody levels. Two studies ^{24,48} found no difference. Among four studies ^{29,48,51,59} examining the association between hypertension and antibody prevalence and levels, one study ⁵⁹ found that hypertension was associated with a higher seroconversion rate and three ^{29,48,51} found no difference. Similarly, among three studies ^{32,48,51} that stratified antibody results by pre-existing diabetes mellitus, one study ³² found that diabetes was associated with higher IgG levels and two studies ^{48,51} found no difference. Future larger studies are needed to draw stronger conclusions regarding these associations.

In addition, although immunosuppressive conditions such as malignancy and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and use of immunosuppressive treatments may influence the antibody response to viral infection, studies infrequently evaluated these associations or excluded immunosuppressed participants from analysis. The largest study to evaluate these associations found that use of immunosuppressive medication, but not diagnosis of an immunosuppressive condition, was associated with IgG seronegativity.⁵¹

Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies by Disease Severity

Evidence suggests that antibody responses vary by disease severity (Table 4). Studies most frequently evaluated variation in antibody levels (rather than prevalence) by disease severity. Overall, 25 studies compared antibody levels among participants with more and less severe disease and had conflicting findings (Table 4). However, the best evidence from five studies with larger sample sizes (more than 100 participants) and low risk of bias found that disease severity was associated with a more robust antibody response in terms of antibody levels. ^{15,23,32,64,79} Among these, the Greek study⁶⁴ of 259 convalescing adults found that COVID-19 related hospitalization history was significantly correlated with higher total (IgM, IgG, and IgA) antibody levels, while the absence of symptoms was associated with lower antibody levels. The same study also reported significantly higher neutralizing antibody levels and activity among previously hospitalized patients compared with those who did not require inpatient care.

Evidence also suggests that disease severity is associated with differences in antibody kinetics (Table 4). Five studies noted that participants with more severe disease had a delayed time to seroconversion compared to participants with milder disease.^{32,42,52,57,78} However, a sixth study had opposite conclusions.⁷⁶

Table 4. Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies by disease severity

Outcome	Total Number of Studies; Total Number (N) of RT-PCR+ participants (Range) Summary of Findings
Antibody Prevalence	 10 Studies (Total N=876): 3 studies found an association between disease severity and higher seroprevalence (Bruni, 2020²⁰; Chirathaworn, 2020²³; Liu, 2020⁴⁷) 2 studies found that disease severity is associated with lower seroprevalence (Dave, 2020²⁶; Stock da Cunha, 2020⁶⁰) 5 studies found no difference (Liu, 2020⁴⁶; Theel, 2020⁶⁵; Traugott, 2020⁶⁶; Van Elslande, 2020⁶⁷; Wolff, 2020⁷²)
Antibody Levels	 25 Studies (Total N=8,228): 17 studies found an association between disease severity and higher antibody levels (Chirathaworn, 2020²³; Theel, 2020⁶⁵; Chen, 2020²²; Crawford, 2020²⁵; Kwon, 2020⁴¹; Lynch, 2020⁴⁸; Qu, 2020⁵²; Seow, 2020⁵⁵; Sun, 2020⁶¹; Terpos, 2020⁶⁴; Young, 2020⁷⁶; Zhang, 2020⁷⁷; Zhao G, 2020⁷⁸; Zheng, 2020⁸⁰; Gudbjartsson, 2020¹⁵; Huang, 2020³²; Li, 2020⁴²) 3 studies found that disease severity is associated with lower antibody levels (Stock da Cunha, 2020⁶⁰; Chen, 2020²¹; Bruni, 2020²⁰); in 2 studies this finding was specific to critical illness (Chen, 2020²¹; Bruni, 2020²⁰) 1 study had mixed findings (Hou, 2020³¹); and 4 found no difference (Liu R, 2020⁴⁶; Van Elslande, 2020⁶⁷; Wolff, 2020⁷²; Xie, 2020⁷⁴)
Antibody Kinetics (Timing and Duration)	 6 Studies (Total N=2,627): 5 studies found that disease severity was associated with a delay in detectable antibodies compared to cases of less severe disease (Huang, 2020³² Li, 2020⁴²; Qu, 2020⁵²; Shen, 2020⁵⁷; Zhao G, 2020⁷⁸) 1 study found that disease severity was associated with earlier seroconversion (Young, 2020⁷⁶)

Studies often did not measure the same antibodies at the same time or using comparable immunoassays, include the same outcome (e.g., antibody prevalence, levels, or duration), or consistently define clinical categories of disease severity, thereby limiting comparisons across studies. Overall, more studies found that antibody prevalence and levels are positively associated (rather than inversely associated) with disease severity, and several studies suggest that antibody kinetics vary between patients with more and less severe disease. Our confidence in these findings is low given methodologic limitations such as small study sizes, inconsistent adjustment for confounding factors, and lack of precision in estimates. Future larger studies are needed to draw stronger conclusions.

Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Asymptomatic Versus Symptomatic Patients

Evidence suggest that presence of symptoms is associated with higher antibody prevalence and levels. The U.S. study of 2,547 frontline healthcare workers and first responders that investigated patient and disease factors associated with a lack of antibody generation found that more asymptomatic participants were seronegative compared to symptomatic participants (11% vs 5.6%, P-value \leq 0.001). A smaller U.S. study of 92 participants with mild disease mostly treated as outpatients found a significant association between clinical symptoms, illness duration, and levels of anti-S, anti-N, and anti-RBD antibodies. Three immunoassay validation studies had inconsistent results. And anti-RBD antibodies regarding disease severity, we have low confidence in findings related to variation in the antibody response by presence/absence of symptoms.

Four observational studies^{15,29,59,64} evaluated the association between antibody prevalence and levels and different symptom types and had inconsistent results. The Greek study described above⁶⁴ that enrolled adults convalescing from symptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection found a statistically significant association between anti-S, anti-N and anti-RBD antibody levels and fever, anosmia, and ageusia. However, a French study²⁹ of 160 healthcare workers with mild RT-PCR diagnosed infection found that presence of cough was associated with higher neutralizing antibody activity, while ageusia, anosmia, and fever were not. Similarly, a U.K.-based study⁵⁹ of 177 adults with mostly moderate to severe disease found that higher seroconversion frequency was associated with respiratory symptoms. The Icelandic study found that fever, maximum temperature reading, cough, and loss of appetite were associated with higher levels of Anti–S1-RBD pan-Ig (IgM, IgG and IgA) and Anti-S1 IgA antibodies.¹⁵

Variation in Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies as Measured by Different Immunoassays

Ten studies^{15-17,27,29,39,65-67,72} (total N=1,996) assessed differences in seroconversion rates, timing, and antibody levels as measured by different immunoassays. Five studies^{16,17,27,29,66} compared the diagnostic accuracy of rapid diagnostic tests (RDTs) designed to detect anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM and IgG antibodies compared with common commercial immunoassays including enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunofluorescence assay (IFA), and lateral flow immunochromatographic assay (LFA). One study²⁷ assessed the agreement between two different RDTs. These studies generally found that RDTs had inferior sensitivity and specificity characteristics and lower diagnostic accuracy compared with laboratory-based immunoassays. A complete assessment of the diagnostic accuracy of immunoassays for SARS-CoV-2 antibodies is beyond the scope of this review but has been addressed recently by others.⁸¹

Key Questions 2–3: Role of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Immunity From Reinfection and Duration of Immunity

Studies included in this review primarily aimed to estimate seroprevalence and characterize the antibody response following SARS-CoV-2 infection and did not directly evaluate the association of antibodies with immunity. A retrospective study of 47 hospitalized patients in China with moderate to severe COVID-19 mentions a potential case of reinfection in one patient during the "convalescence stage" of the disease. 78 Notably, the patient did not have detectable antibodies (either IgM or IgG) at 4-week followup following discharge but the study does not provide more detail or describe how reinfection was determined. Otherwise, we did not identify any studies of individuals with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 directly linking the presence or absence of antibodies with incidence of reinfection. A Danish study is investigating immunity among healthcare workers by following SARS-CoV-2 antibody-positive participants at 1, 5, 10, and 20 years but so far has only reported initial antibody test results.³⁶ Population seroprevalence studies, such as the Icelandic study discussed above, ¹⁵ could also provide insight into reinfection risk if study periods were extended and incidence of reinfection was compared among participants with and without antibodies. An ongoing study conducted by the Finnish Institute for Health and Welfare is also following a cohort of individuals recovered from COVID-19 to assess persistence of virus specific IgG and neutralizing antibodies for five years after recovery from SARS-CoV-2.82

While studies of adults with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 would provide the most direct and reliable results to address our key questions, longitudinal studies of adults with known SARS-CoV-2 serology results (but not necessarily a history of RT-PCR diagnosis) may also provide insight into reinfection risks. While we did not formally include or critically appraise studies in which the index test was an antibody test (rather than RT-PCR), we note that several recent studies based on index serologic testing suggest that antibody presence is associated with protective immunity. A prospective study following 12,541 healthcare workers in the U.K. for up to 31 weeks found that baseline anti-S IgG seropositivity was associated with a lower risk of subsequent positive SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR (223/11364 vs. 2/1265, adjusted incidence rate ratio 0.11). 83,84 Only 37 percent (466/1265) of the seropositive workers had a prior RT-PCRdiagnosed infection. Two small retrospective studies also suggest that prior SARS-CoV-2 infection, as measured by positive antibody results, is associated with a reduced risk of reinfection. 85,86 One of these studies described a SARS-CoV-2 outbreak among attendees and staff at a summer school retreat.⁸⁵ Among 152 participants, 76 percent (116) had confirmed or presumed SARS-CoV-2 infection, while none of the 24 individuals who had documented seropositive results in the 3 months prior to the retreat developed symptoms. In another study, three individuals with positive neutralizing antibody results (and negative SARS-CoV-2 RT-PCR) prior to departing on a fishing vessel did not subsequently test positive for SARS-COV-2 despite an outbreak affecting 85 percent (104/122) of the onboard population. 86 Although they provide indirect evidence regarding protective immunity that results from SARS-CoV-2 infection, studies based on index serologic testing are likely to become more common and we will consider updating our scope to include them in future versions of this review.

Given that the association of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies and immunity has not yet been established (KQ 2), we did not identify any studies providing evidence on variation in immunity by patient or antibody characteristics (KQ 2a and KQ 2b). Similarly, we did not identify any evidence on immunity duration (KQ 3 and KQ 3a).

Key Question 4: Unintended Consequences of Antibody Testing After SARS-CoV-2 Infection

Abandoning recommended practices to reduce virus exposure and transmission risks (such as wearing masks and social distancing) is a potential unintended consequences of antibody testing. In a survey of 560 British healthcare workers, 15 percent of whom had a history of RT-PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2, 11 percent (61) indicated that they would view social distancing as less important and 31 percent (175) would be "happier to visit friends and relatives." No studies have documented actual behavior change related to knowledge of antibody status.



This rapid systematic review synthesizes currently available evidence (based on a literature search through December 2020) on the prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies following COVID-19 and whether antibodies confer immunity against reinfection. Understanding the clinical significance of SARS-CoV-2 antibody tests is necessary for clinician and patient decision-making as well as health policy formulation.

Moderate-strength evidence suggests that the majority of adults with SARS-CoV-2 infection develop IgM and IgG antibodies. Moderate-strength evidence also suggests that IgM peaks

approximately 20 days after symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis and then declines, while IgG levels peak at approximately 25 days and remain detectable for at least 120 days (the longest they have been studied). Low-strength evidence suggests neutralizing antibody activity may also persist for several months.

Low-strength evidence also suggests that antibody prevalence does not vary by age or sex, but older age may be associated with higher antibody levels. In addition, low-strength evidence suggests that antibody prevalence and levels are positively associated with disease severity. However, patient characteristics and disease factors may be mutually confounding and not all studies adjusted results accordingly. Future larger studies of high methodologic quality are needed to draw stronger conclusions regarding these associations.

Most studies published on or before December 15, 2020, have not been designed to evaluate whether the presence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies confers immunity against reinfection. Several studies are underway to help answer some of these questions and the AHRQ EPC Program will update this report as new evidence becomes available.

The existing evidence base has several limitations. Most studies are small, single center and geographically specific, and included hospitalized patients with COVID-19, potentially limiting applicability to other populations and settings. Another limitation is that the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (or another similar regulatory body) has not yet evaluated the diagnostic accuracy of several immunoassays. The regulatory standard for emergency use authorization from the FDA is different from FDA's typical review standard. Tests that have been authorized for emergency use generally have less evidence supporting the point estimates, which are derived from studies intended to validate serologic tests used in an emergency use setting. Antibody test results may be falsely negative due to the known biological limitations of antibody tests, including cases in which the quantity of antibodies present in a specimen is below the detection limit of the assay, when the virus has undergone minor mutations, and when tests are used in immunocompromised individuals. Antibody test results may also be falsely positive due to past non-SARS-CoV-2 viral exposures and cross-reactivity, endogenous and exogenous substance interferences, or other causes. The degree to which false positive or negative results impact prevalence estimates is unclear and was rarely commented on by study authors. A third general limitation of studies examining SARS-CoV-2 reinfection rates is the chance of persistently positive RT-PCR testing due to viral RNA shedding that does not represent active infection, a recently recognized phenomenon. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention have developed guidelines to distinguish persistent viral shedding from new infections, which should be taken into account in future studies of reinfection risk.⁸⁷

Limitations of our review methods include use of sequential rather than independent dual review to complete study selection, data extraction, and quality assessment. Given the large volume of studies and our rapid review timeline, we may have missed subgroup data (such as seroprevalence comparisons by age or sex) if the information was in an online appendix or otherwise not prominently featured in the text. A second limitation is our exclusion of preprints (non-peer-reviewed publications). We acknowledge that online publication of studies prior to the journal peer-review process has become more common in the era of COVID-19 and we may have excluded pertinent studies. As this is a living review with ongoing literature surveillance, we will continue to monitor the evidence base for relevant studies as they are published. Finally, our scope was limited to studies of adults with RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2, and findings may not apply to those diagnosed clinically based on other criteria (such as imaging findings) or those with subclinical disease who did not seek medical care.



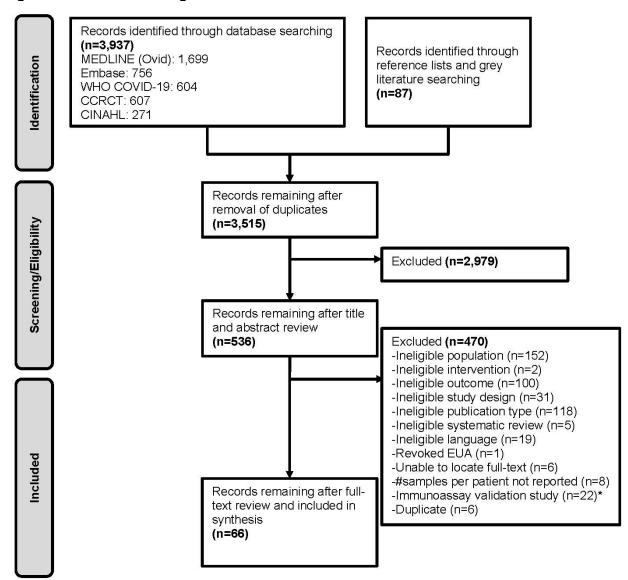
Although this systematic review focused on studies of SARS-CoV-2 antibodies, the immune system's overall response to infection includes both antibody formation (antibody-mediated immunity) and cell-mediated immunity (immunity dependent on the recognition of antigen by T cells). Host factors and properties of the virus itself determine how effectively the immune system responds (Table 5). While these factors must be considered in vaccine development, they also apply when considering whether infection protects against reinfection. More broadly, community infection rates, exposures due to occupation or population density, poverty, and other social determinants of health may also affect rates of reinfection with SARS-CoV-2 (Table 5). 88

Table 5. Factors influencing immunity

Host	Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Genetic Susceptibility, Comorbidities, Prior Infection
Virus	Viral Replication/Mutation Rate, Reactogenicity
Disease Course	Viral Load/Exposure Intensity, Disease Severity and Complications
Exposure & Environment	Community Infection Prevalence, Occupational and Environmental Exposure Risks

Studies designed to evaluate the roles of both antibody-mediated and cell-mediated immunity in preventing SARS-CoV-2 reinfection are underway. One such study from the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases is a prospective observational study of immunity and long-term health sequela after SARS-CoV-2 infection. ⁸⁹ The study is enrolling adults who recovered from past RT-PCR-diagnosed SARS-CoV-2 infection or had a history of exposure to someone with COVID-19 symptoms but did not develop an infection. The prospective study will monitor serum markers of antibody and T cell-mediated immunity over a 3-year period and will evaluate incidence of SARS-CoV-2 reinfection over time. Additional selected in-progress studies are detailed in Appendix Table F-1.

Figure 1. Literature flow diagram



^{*}Exclusion applied to update search only.

Figure 2. IgM Prevalence at 0-30 days and after 30 days*

Author and Year	Max. Days from PCR+	n Positive	Total n Tested	Estimate [95% CI]
0-30 days from PCR+				
Zhao J 2020	15	133	173	⊢■ → 76.9 [70.1, 82.5]
Zhao J 2020	20	164	173	⊢■ → 94.8 [90.4, 97.2]
Fafi-Kramer 2020	20	26	29	─── 89.7 [73.6, 96.4]
lyer 2020*	21	301	343	⊢ ■→ 87.8 [83.9, 90.8]
Iversen 2020	21	173	360	⊢■ → 48.1 [42.9, 53.2]
Hou 2020**	21	279	338	⊢■ → 82.5 [78.1, 86.2]
Zhao J 2020	25	170	173	■ 98.3 [95.0, 99.4]
Fafi-Kramer 2020	27	75	83	─ ■ 90.4 [82.1, 95.0]
Fafi-Kramer 2020*	28	40	48	──● 83.3 [70.4, 91.3]
Zhao J 2020	30	172	173	■ 99.4 [96.8, 99.9]
Huang 2020	30	300	366	-■ → 82.0 [77.7, 85.6]
31+ days				
Zhao J 2020	35	172	173	■ 99.4 [96.8, 99.9]
Gudbjartsson 2020	35	29	42	──■ 69.0 [54.0, 80.9]
Zhao J 2020	40	173	173	■ 100.0 [97.8, 100.0]
Gudbjartsson 2020**	102	57	1145	5.0 [3.9, 6.4]
				0.0 20.0 40.0 60.0 80.0 100.0
				Proportion IgM+ (%)

CI = confidence interval.

Note. Studies represented had well-characterized patient populations and settings, measured antibodies using validated immunoassays, and lacked serious methodological problems.

^{*}Number of days from RT-PCR+ is minimum of unbounded range (e.g., >20 days).

^{**}Study provided mean or median number of days from RT-PCR+.

Figure 3. IgG Prevalence at 0-30 days and after 30 days

Author and Year	Max. Days from PCR+	n Positive	Total n Tested						Estimate [95% CI]
0-30 days from PCR+									
Zhao J 2020	15	124	173				⊢		71.7 [64.5, 77.9]
Zhao J 2020	20	160	173					⊢■⊣	92.5 [87.6, 95.6]
Staines 2020	20	115	134				⊢	■—	85.8 [78.9, 90.7]
Fafi-Kramer 2020	20	14	29		⊢		\dashv		48.3 [31.4, 65.6]
lyer 2020*	21	329	340					H	96.8 [94.3, 98.2]
Iversen 2020	21	199	360						55.3 [50.1, 60.3]
Hou 2020**	21	309	338					⊢■⊣	91.4 [87.9, 94.0]
Zhao J 2020	25	167	173					⊢■⊢	96.5 [92.6, 98.4]
Fafi-Kramer 2020	27	59	83			H			71.1 [60.6, 79.7]
Fafi-Kramer 2020*	28	41	48					■—	85.4 [72.8, 92.8]
Petersen 2020	29	37	39				H		94.9 [83.1, 98.6]
Zhao J 2020	30	171	173					⊢■	98.8 [95.9, 99.7]
Staines 2020	30	157	167					⊢■⊣	94.0 [89.3, 96.7]
31+ days									
Zhao J 2020	35	172	173					⊦■	99.4 [96.8, 99.9]
Gudbjartsson 2020	35	40	42				1		95.2 [84.2, 98.7]
Petersen 2020	39	103	107					⊢ ■⊢	96.3 [90.8, 98.5]
Zhao J 2020	40	173	173					H≢	100.0 [97.8, 100.0]
Staines 2020	40	82	92				⊢	—■—	89.1 [81.1, 94.0]
Petersen 2020	49	218	227					⊢ ■I	96.0 [92.6, 97.9]
Staines 2020	50	41	41						100.0 [91.4, 100.0]
Petersen 2020	59	364	387					H ■ H	94.1 [91.2, 96.0]
Terpos 2020**	62	178	213				⊢-	Н	83.6 [78.0, 87.9]
Petersen 2020**	64	2297	2457					Ħ	93.5 [92.4, 94.4]
Petersen 2020	69	529	557					H	95.0 [92.8, 96.5]
Huang 2020	70	366	366					*	100.0 [99.0, 100.0
Petersen 2020	79	328	349					H■H	94.0 [91.0, 96.0]
Petersen 2020	89	238	253					⊢■⊢	94.1 [90.4, 96.4]
Gudbjartsson 2020**	102	539	1134			⊢■⊣			47.5 [44.6, 50.4]
Petersen 2020	118	68	76				⊢		89.5 [80.6, 94.6]
				0.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	100.0	
					Pro	portion IgG+	· (%)		

CI = confidence interval.

Note. Studies represented had well-characterized patient populations and settings, measured antibodies using validated immunoassays, and lacked serious methodological problems.

^{*}Number of days from RT-PCR+ is minimum of unbounded range (e.g., >20 days). **Study provided mean or median number of days from RT-PCR+.

Authors

Katherine Mackey, M.D., M.P.P.¹ Irina Arkhipova-Jenkins, M.D., M.B.A.² Charlotte Armstrong, B.A.² Emily Gean, Ph.D.² Johanna Anderson, M.P.H.¹ Robin A. Paynter, M.L.I.S.² Mark Helfand, M.D., M.S., M.P.H.^{1,2}

- 1. Evidence Synthesis Program (ESP) Coordinating Center, VA Portland Health Care System
- 2. Scientific Resource Center for the AHRQ Evidence-based Practice Center Program, Portland VA Research Foundation, VA Portland Health Care Systems

Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project: Edwin Reid and Elizabeth Steoger for editorial support and Nicholas Parr, Ph.D., M.P.H., for assistance with data visualization.

Disclaimers

This report is based on research conducted by Portland VA Research Foundation under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2017-00003-C). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decision makers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report is made available to the public under the terms of a licensing agreement between the author and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. This report may be used and reprinted without permission except those copyrighted materials that are clearly noted in the report. Further reproduction of those copyrighted materials is prohibited without the express permission of copyright holders.

AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of any derivative products that may be developed from this report, such as clinical practice guidelines, other quality enhancement tools, or reimbursement or coverage policies, may not be stated or implied.

AHRQ appreciates appropriate acknowledgment and citation of its work. Suggested language for acknowledgment: This work was based on a Rapid Review, Antibody Response Following SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Implications for Immunity: A Rapid Living Review, by the Evidence-based Practice Center Program at the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).

Suggested citation: Mackey K, Arkhipova-Jenkins I, Armstrong C, Gean E, Anderson J, Paynter, R, Helfand M. Antibody Response Following SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Implications for Immunity: A Rapid Living Review. (Prepared by the Portland VA Research Foundation under Contract No. 290-2017-00003-C). AHRQ Publication No. 21-EHC016. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. March 2021. Posted final reports are located on the Effective Health Care Program search page. DOI: https://doi.org/10.23970/AHRQEPCCOVIDIMMUNITY.

Afterword

Recognized for excellence in conducting comprehensive systematic reviews, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) program is developing a range of rapid evidence products to assist end-users in making specific decisions in a limited timeframe.

The AHRQ EPC Program recognizes that people are struggling with urgent questions on how to control the COVID-19 pandemic. To shorten timelines, reviewers make strategic choices about which review processes to abridge. However, the adaptations made for expediency may limit the certainty and generalizability of the findings from the review, particularly in areas with a large literature base. Transparent reporting of the methods used and the resulting limitations of the evidence synthesis are extremely important.

Given the rapidly evolving field, the AHRQ EPC Program will update this review regularly to keep the medical community and public up to date as new evidence becomes available with a planned end date 1 year from initial searches. If you have comments or have unpublished data to share related to this report, they may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov and will be considered in the next version of the report.

David Meyers, M.D. Acting Director Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Christine S. Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Acting Director
Evidence-based Practice Center Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Arlene Bierman, M.D., M.S. Director Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Elise Berliner, Ph.D.
Task Order Officer
Evidence-based Practice Center Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Appendix Contents

Appendix A. Search Strategies	25
Appendix B. Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria	40
Table B-1. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria	40
Included Study References	42
Appendix C. Evidence Tables	47
Table C-1. Characteristics of Included Studies	47
Table C-2. Immunoassays Used in Included Studies	60
Table C-3. IgM, IgG, and IgA Prevalence (Seroprevalence, Cross-sectional, and Coho Studies)	
Table C-4. IgM, IgG, and IgA Prevalence (Immunoassay Validation Studies)	73
Table C-5. Variation in Antibody Prevalence and Levels by Patient Characteristics	77
Appendix D. Quality Assessment	79
Table D-1. Methods of Quality Assessment by Study Design	79
Table D-2. Quality assessment of seroprevalence studies	80
Table D-3. Quality assessment of cross-sectional studies	82
Table D-4. Quality assessment of cohort studies	84
Table D-5. Quality assessment of immunoassay validation studies	89
Appendix E. Strength of Evidence Assessment	91
Table E-1. Summary of Evidence by Study Outcome	91
Appendix F. Research in Progress	96
Table F-1. Ongoing trials relevant to key questions	96

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Searches

The research librarian searched for published, unpublished, and ongoing studies, utilizing a modified Ovid MEDLINE ALL COVID-19 hedge, study design filters, and select publication type limits. The original search was conducted in August 2020; however, later handsearching of relevant citations revealed inadequacies in the search strategies as written for Medline ALL, Embase.com, CCRCT, and CINAHL. These search strategies were revised in December 2020 and rerun from January 1 to December 15, 2020 to capture missed records. Revisions included supplementing named tests (line 12), altering some keywords and Boolean logic in lines 11 and 19, and adding MMWR as a journal term search. The revised and original search strategies are below.

The search strategy is reported in accordance with <u>Cochrane Collaboration Information</u> <u>Specialist Searching: Recording and Reporting website</u> guidance. To improve readability, database search syntax legends providing the abbreviated field codes commands with their respective definitions.

Updated Search Strategies: December 2020

Ovid MEDLINE ALL

Date searched: December 16, 2020

1 exp Coronavirus/ (46285)

2 exp Coronavirus Infections/ (50775)

3 (coronavirus* or corona-virus* or OC43 or NL63 or 229E or HKU1 or HCoV* or ncov* or covid* or sars-cov* or sars-cov* or Sars-coronavirus* or "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome").ti,ab,kf. (99841) 4 or/1-3 (106962)

5 4 not (SARS or MERS or MERS-CoV or "Middle East respiratory syndrome" or camel* or dromedar* or equine or coronary or coronal or covidence* or covidien or "influenza virus" or HIV or bovine or calves or TGEV or feline or porcine or BCoV or PED or PEDV or PDCoV or FIPV or FCoV or SADS-CoV or canine or CCov or zoonotic or "avian influenza" or H1N1 or H5N1 or H5N6 or IBV or murine).ti,ab,kf. (93114)

6 ((pneumonia or covid* or coronavirus* or corona virus* or ncov* or 2019-ncov or sars*).mp. or exp pneumonia/) and Wuhan.mp. (3983)

7 (2019-ncov or ncov19 or ncov-19 or 2019-novel CoV or sars-cov2 or sars-cov-2 or sarscov-2 or sarscov-2 or Sars-coronavirus-2 or SARS-like coronavirus* or coronavirus-19 or covid19 or covid-19 or covid 2019 or ((novel or new or nouveau) adj2 (CoV or nCoV or covid or coronavirus* or corona virus or Pandemi*2)) or ((covid or covid19 or covid-19) and pandemic*2) or (coronavirus* and pneumonia)).ti,ab,kf. (84518)

8 COVID-19.rx,px,ox. or severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.os. (40897) 9 or/5-8 (98540)

10 exp Antibodies/ or exp Immunity/ (1106277)

11 (((active or adaptive or assay* or assess* or humoral or long-term or natural or protective or response or test or tests or testing) adj2 (immune or immunity or immunolog*)) or ((antibody or anti-body or anti-bodies) adj3 ("Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or assay* or attenuat* or complete or detect* or level or levels or neutral* or positive or "SARS-CoV-2" or test or tests or testing)) or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or convalescent or "false immunity" or IgA or IgG or IgM or immunoglobulin or immunoassay* or immuno-assay* or postinfection or post-infection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent

or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or re-positive or "second infection*" or seroepidemiolog* or serologic* or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or "subsequent infection*" or T-cell or T-cells).ti,ab,kf. (1649742)

12 ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" or "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" or "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" or "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" or "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" or "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" or "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" or "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" or "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" or "RightSign COVID-19" or "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" or "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" or "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" or "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" or "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T or "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" or "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay" or "SARS-CoV-2 antibody" or "anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody" or "Enzyme linked immunosorbent" or "Chemiluminescence immunoassay" or "Enzyme linked fluorescence" or "Immunochromatographic assay" or "Microneutralization assay" or "Neutralization assay" or "SARS-Cov-2 RT-PCR").ti,ab,kf. (95905)

13 or/10-12 (2319708)

14 and/9,13 (10069)

15 14 and (202*.dp. or 20200101:20301231.ep.) (7476)

16 exp clinical trial/ or exp cohort studies/ or exp epidemiologic studies/ (3229715)

17 ("controlled clinical trial" or meta-analysis or "observational study" or "randomized controlled trial" or "systematic review").pt. (902690)

18 (cohort or cohorts or (control and (group* or study)) or cross-sectional or follow-up or longitudinal or meta-analy* or metaanaly* or observational or ((evidence or rapid or systematic) adj3 (review or synthesis)) or prospective or prospectively or ((random* or control*) adj3 trial) or retrospective or retrospectively).ti,ab,kf. (4540608)

19 (((antibody or anti-body or antibodies or anti-bodies or immune or immunity or immunolog*) adj3 (active or adaptive or assess* or detect* or humoral or IgA or IgG or IgM or immunoglobulin or long-term or natural or protective or response* or "SARS-CoV-2" or convalescent or postinfection or post-infection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or re-positive or second-infection* or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or subsequent-infection*)) or Anti-SARS-CoV-2 or false-immunity).ti. or MMWR.jw. (103468) 20 or/16-19 (5825607)

21 and/15,20 (2787)

22 21 not ((exp animals/ not humans/) or (animal* or primate*).ti.) (2751)

23 22 not ("in vitro techniques"/ or (case or "in vitro" or man or report or patient or woman).ti. or ("case reports" or comment or editorial or letter).pt.) (2319)

Ovid Medline Syntax

.ab = Abstract

.dp = Date of publication

.ep = Election publication date

.kf = Keyword heading word

.mp = Default field searching (includes all of the following fields automatically:

ti,ab,ot,nm,hw,fx,kf,ox,px,rx,ui,sy)

.pt = Publication type (e.g., journal article, randomized controlled trial, editorial, etc.)

.px = Protocol supplementary concept [word indexed]

.os = Organism supplementary concept [phrase indexed]

.ox = Organism supplementary concept [word indexed]

.rx = Rare disease supplementary concept

.ti = Title

exp = Explode (retrieves all MeSH subject terms underneath it in the tree hierarchy)

/ = MeSH subject term search

(#...) Ending each search line, it indicates the number of retrieved records for that search on the date of the search

Elsevier Embase

Date searched: December 16, 2020

#1 'coronavirus infection'/de OR 'coronavirus disease 2019'/de (81,600)

#2 coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw OR 'corona virus*':ti,ab,kw OR oc43:ti,ab,kw OR nl63:ti,ab,kw OR 229e:ti,ab,kw OR hku1:ti,ab,kw OR hcov*:ti,ab,kw OR ncov*:ti,ab,kw OR covid*:ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov*':ti,ab,kw OR sarscov*:ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus*':ti,ab,kw OR 'severe acute respiratory syndrome':ti,ab,kw (96,362)

#3 #1 OR #2 (103,048)

#4 #3 NOT (sars:ti,ab,kw OR mers:ti,ab,kw OR 'mers cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'middle east respiratory syndrome':ti,ab,kw OR camel*:ti,ab,kw OR dromedar*:ti,ab,kw OR equine:ti,ab,kw OR coronary:ti,ab,kw OR coronal:ti,ab,kw OR covidence*:ti,ab,kw OR coviden:ti,ab,kw OR 'influenza virus':ti,ab,kw OR hiv:ti,ab,kw OR bovine:ti,ab,kw OR calves:ti,ab,kw OR tgev:ti,ab,kw OR feline:ti,ab,kw OR porcine:ti,ab,kw OR bcov:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR canine:ti,ab,kw OR cov:ti,ab,kw OR sads cov':ti,ab,kw OR canine:ti,ab,kw OR cov:ti,ab,kw OR ibv:ti,ab,kw OR 'avian influenza':ti,ab,kw OR h1n1:ti,ab,kw OR h5n1:ti,ab,kw OR h5n6:ti,ab,kw OR ibv:ti,ab,kw OR murine:ti,ab,kw) (61,709)

#5 (covid*:ti,ab,kw OR coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw OR 'corona virus*':ti,ab,kw OR ncov*:ti,ab,kw OR '2019 ncov':ti,ab,kw OR sars*:ti,ab,kw OR 'pneumonia'/exp) AND wuhan:ti,ab,kw (4,018) #6 '2019 ncov':ti,ab,kw OR ncov19:ti,ab,kw OR 'ncov 19':ti,ab,kw OR '2019-novel cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus 2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus 19':ti,ab,kw OR covid19:ti,ab,kw OR 'covid 2019':ti,ab,kw OR (((novel OR new OR nouveau) NEAR/2 (cov OR ncov OR covid OR coronavirus* OR 'corona virus' OR pandemi*2)):ti,ab,kw) OR ((covid:ti,ab,kw OR covid19:ti,ab,kw OR 'covid 19':ti,ab,kw) AND pandemic*2:ti,ab,kw) OR (coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw AND pneumonia:ti,ab,kw) (77,672) #7 #4 OR #5 OR #6 (90,359)

#8 'antibodies, antisera and immunoglobulins'/exp OR 'immunity'/exp (2,755,112)

#9 (active:ti,ab,kw OR adaptive:ti,ab,kw OR assay*:ti,ab,kw OR assess*:ti,ab,kw OR humoral:ti,ab,kw OR 'long term':ti,ab,kw OR natural:ti,ab,kw OR protective:ti,ab,kw OR response:ti,ab,kw OR test:ti,ab,kw OR test:ti,ab,kw OR testing:ti,ab,kw) AND adj2:ti,ab,kw AND (immune:ti,ab,kw OR immunity:ti,ab,kw OR immunolog*:ti,ab,kw) OR (((antibody OR 'anti body' OR antibodies OR 'anti bodies') NEAR/3 ('anti-sars-cov-2' OR assay* OR attenuat* OR complete OR detect* OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive OR 'sars-cov-2' OR test OR tests OR testing)):ti,ab,kw) OR 'anti-sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR convalescent:ti,ab,kw OR 'false immunity':ti,ab,kw OR iga:ti,ab,kw OR igg:ti,ab,kw OR igm:ti,ab,kw OR immunoassay*:ti,ab,kw OR 'immuno assay*':ti,ab,kw OR postinfection:ti,ab,kw OR 'post infection':ti,ab,kw OR reactivate:ti,ab,kw OR reactivated:ti,ab,kw OR reactivated:ti,ab,kw OR 're infect*':ti,ab,kw OR repositive:ti,ab,kw OR 're positive':ti,ab,kw OR 'second infection*':ti,ab,kw OR seropositiv*:ti,ab,kw OR seropositiv*:ti,ab,kw OR seropositiv*:ti,ab,kw OR seropositiv*:ti,ab,kw OR 't cells':ti,ab,kw O

#10 'alinity i sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'architect sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'assure covid-19 igg/igm':ti,ab,kw OR 'anti-sars-cov-2 rapid test':ti,ab,kw OR 'babson diagnostics ac19g1':ti,ab,kw OR

'beckman coulter access sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'wantai sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'platelia sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'biohit sars-cov-2 igm/igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'qsars-cov-2 igg/igm':ti,ab,kw OR 'liaison sars-cov-2 s1/s2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'diazyme dz-lite sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 rbd igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'rightsign covid-19':ti,ab,kw OR 'lyher novel coronavirus':ti,ab,kw OR 'covid-19 igg/igm rapid test cassette':ti,ab,kw OR 'scov-2 detect igg elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'scov-2 detect igm elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'mt. sinai laboratory covid-19 elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'vitros anti-sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'vitros immunodiagnostic products anti-sars-cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'elecsys anti-sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'advia centaur sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR cov2t:ti,ab,kw OR 'atellica im sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'dimension exl sars-cov-2 total antibody':ti,ab,kw OR 'dimension vista sars-cov-2 total antibody':ti,ab,kw OR 'vibrant covid-19 ab':ti,ab,kw OR 'new york sars-cov microsphere immunoassay':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 antibody':ti,ab,kw OR 'enzyme linked immunosorbent':ti,ab,kw OR 'chemiluminescence immunoassay':ti,ab,kw OR 'enzyme linked fluorescence':ti,ab,kw OR 'immunochromatographic assay':ti,ab,kw OR 'microneutralization assay':ti,ab,kw OR 'neutralization assay':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 rt-pcr':ti,ab,kw (110,025)

#11 #8 OR #9 OR #10 (3,973,743)

#12 #7 AND #11 (15,081)

#13 #12 AND (2020:py OR 2021:py) (13,726)

#14 'clinical trial'/de OR 'randomized controlled trial'/de OR 'randomization'/de OR 'single blind procedure'/de OR 'double blind procedure'/de OR 'crossover procedure'/de OR 'placebo'/de OR 'prospective study'/de OR ('randomi?ed controlled' NEXT/1 trial*) OR rct OR 'randomly allocated' OR 'allocated randomly' OR 'random allocation' OR (allocated NEAR/2 random) OR (single NEXT/1 blind*) OR (double NEXT/1 blind*) OR ((treble OR triple) NEAR/1 blind*) OR placebo* (2,416,261) #15 'meta analysis'/exp OR 'systematic review'/de OR 'observational study'/de (577,404) #16 cohort:ti,ab,kw OR cohorts:ti,ab,kw OR ((control NEAR/3 (group* OR study)):ti,ab,kw) OR 'cross sectional':ti,ab,kw OR 'follow up':ti,ab,kw OR longitudinal:ti,ab,kw OR 'meta analy*':ti,ab,kw OR metaanaly*:ti,ab,kw OR observational:ti,ab,kw OR (((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) NEAR/3 (review OR synthesis)):ti,ab,kw) OR prospective:ti,ab,kw OR prospectively:ti,ab,kw OR (((random* OR control*) NEAR/3 trial):ti,ab,kw) OR retrospective:ti,ab,kw OR retrospectively:ti,ab,kw OR survey:ti,ab,kw (6,116,304)

#17 (((antibody OR 'anti body' OR antibodies OR 'anti bodies' OR immune OR immunity OR immunolog*) NEAR/3 (active OR adaptive OR assess* OR detect* OR humoral OR iga OR igg OR igm OR immunoglobulin OR 'long term' OR natural OR protective OR response* OR 'sars-cov-2' OR convalescent OR postinfection OR 'post infection' OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR 're infect*' OR repositive OR 're positive' OR 'second infection*' OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR 'subsequent infection*')):ti) OR 'anti sars cov 2':ti OR 'false immunity':ti OR mmwr:ta (121,681)

#18 #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 (7,381,231)

#19 #13 AND #18 (3,995)

#20 #19 NOT ('animal'/exp NOT 'human'/exp OR animal*:ti OR primate*:ti) (3,954)

#21 #20 NOT ('in vitro study'/exp OR case:ti OR 'in vitro':ti OR man:ti OR report:ti OR patient:ti OR woman:ti OR 'editorial'/it OR 'letter'/it OR 'note'/it OR 'case report'/de) (2,542)

#22 #21 AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim) (684)

Embase.com

.ab = Abstract

.kw = Keyword

.py = Publication year

.ti = Title

/de = Subject term search

/exp = Explode subject term (retrieves all Embase subject terms underneath it in the tree hierarchy)

(#...) Ending each search line, it indicates the number of retrieved records for that search on the date of the search

Ovid EBM Reviews – Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

Date searched: December 16, 2020

1 exp Coronavirus/ (10)

2 exp Coronavirus Infections/ (513)

3 (coronavirus* or corona-virus* or OC43 or NL63 or 229E or HKU1 or HCoV* or ncov* or covid* or sars-cov* or sars-cov* or Sars-coronavirus* or "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome").ti,ab. (4865) 4 or/1-3 (4891)

5 4 not (MERS or MERS-CoV or "Middle East respiratory syndrome" or camel* or dromedar* or equine or coronary or coronal or covidence* or covidien or "influenza virus" or HIV or bovine or calves or TGEV or feline or porcine or BCoV or PED or PEDV or PDCoV or FIPV or FCoV or SADS-CoV or canine or CCov or zoonotic or "avian influenza" or H1N1 or H5N1 or H5N6 or IBV or murine).ti,ab. (4343)

6 ((pneumonia or covid* or coronavirus* or corona virus* or ncov* or 2019-ncov or sars*).mp. or exp pneumonia/) and Wuhan.mp. (148)

7 (2019-ncov or ncov19 or ncov-19 or 2019-novel CoV or sars-cov2 or sars-cov-2 or sarscov-2 or sarscov-2 or Sars-coronavirus-2 or SARS-like coronavirus* or coronavirus-19 or covid19 or covid-19 or covid 2019 or ((novel or new or nouveau) adj2 (CoV or nCoV or covid or coronavirus* or corona virus or Pandemi*2)) or ((covid or covid19 or covid-19) and pandemic*2) or (coronavirus* and pneumonia)).ti,ab. (3530)

8 or/5-7 (4603)

9 (((active or adaptive or assay* or assess* or humoral or long-term or natural or protective or response or test or tests or testing) adj2 (immune or immunity or immunolog*)) or ((antibody or anti-body or anti-bodies) adj3 ("Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or assay* or attenuat* or complete or detect* or level or levels or neutral* or positive or "SARS-CoV-2" or test or tests or testing)) or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or convalescent or "false immunity" or IgA or IgG or IgM or immunoglobulin or immunoassay* or immuno-assay* or postinfection or post-infection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or re-positive or "second infection*" or seroepidemiolog* or serologic* or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or "subsequent infection*" or T-cell or T-cells).ti,ab. (104719)

10 ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" or "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" or "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" or "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" or "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" or "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" or "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" or "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" or "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" or "RightSign COVID-19" or "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" or "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" or "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" or "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" or "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T or "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" or "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay" or "SARS-CoV-2 antibody" or "anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody" or "Enzyme linked immunosorbent" or "Chemiluminescence immunoassay" or "Enzyme linked fluorescence" or "Immunochromatographic assay" or "Microneutralization assay" or "Neutralization assay" or "SARS-Cov-2 RT-PCR").ti,ab. (3815)

11 or/9-10 (107109)

12 and/8,11 (647)

Ovid EBM Reviews Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

.ab = Abstract

.mp = Default field searching (includes all of the following fields automatically: ti,ab,hw)

.ti = Title

(#...) Ending each search line, it indicates the number of retrieved records for that search on the date of the search

CINAHL Plus With Fulltext (EBSCOHost)

Date searched: December 17, 2020

S1 (MH "Coronavirus") OR (MH "Coronavirus Infections") OR (MH "COVID-19") (20,834) S2 TI (coronavirus* OR corona-virus* OR OC43 OR NL63 OR 229E OR HKU1 OR HCoV* OR ncov* OR covid* OR sars-cov* OR sars-coronavirus* OR "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome") OR AB (coronavirus* OR corona-virus* OR OC43 OR NL63 OR 229E OR HKU1 OR HCoV* OR ncov* OR covid* OR sars-cov* OR sars-cov* OR Sars-coronavirus* OR "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome") (29,363)

S3 S1 OR S2 (32,613)

S4 TI (SARS OR MERS OR MERS-CoV OR "Middle East respiratory syndrome" OR camel* OR dromedar* OR equine OR coronary OR coronal OR covidence* OR covidien OR "influenza virus" OR HIV OR bovine OR calves OR TGEV OR feline OR porcine OR BCoV OR PED OR PEDV OR PDCoV OR FIPV OR FCoV OR SADS-CoV OR canine OR CCov OR zoonotic OR "avian influenza" OR H1N1 OR H5N1 OR H5N6 OR IBV OR murine) OR AB (SARS OR MERS OR MERS-CoV OR "Middle East respiratory syndrome" OR camel* OR dromedar* OR equine OR coronary OR coronal OR covidence* OR covidien OR "influenza virus" OR HIV OR bovine OR calves OR TGEV OR feline OR porcine OR BCoV OR PED OR PEDV OR PDCoV OR FIPV OR FCoV OR SADS-CoV OR canine OR CCov OR zoonotic OR "avian influenza" OR H1N1 OR H5N1 OR H5N6 OR IBV OR murine) (238,041)

S5 S3 NOT S4 (29,811)

S6 (TI (pneumonia OR covid* OR coronavirus* OR corona virus* OR ncov* OR 2019-ncov OR sars*) OR AB (pneumonia OR covid* OR coronavirus* OR corona virus* OR ncov* OR 2019-ncov OR sars*) OR (MH "Pneumonia+")) AND Wuhan (896)

S7 TI ((2019-ncov OR ncov19 OR ncov-19 OR 2019-novel CoV OR sars-cov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR sarscov2 OR sarscov-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR SARS-like coronavirus* OR coronavirus-19 OR covid19 OR covid-19 OR covid 2019 OR ((novel OR new OR nouveau) N2 (CoV OR nCoV OR covid OR coronavirus* OR corona virus OR Pandemi*2)) OR ((covid OR covid19 OR covid-19) and pandemic*2) OR (coronavirus* AND pneumonia))) OR AB ((2019-ncov OR ncov19 OR ncov-19 OR 2019-novel CoV OR sars-cov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR sarscov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-19 OR covid-19 OR covid-19 OR covid-2019 OR ((novel OR new OR nouveau) N2 (CoV OR nCoV OR covid OR coronavirus* OR coronavirus* OR pandemi*2)) OR ((covid OR covid-19 OR covid-19) and pandemic*2) OR (coronavirus* AND pneumonia))) (25,928)

S8 S5 OR S6 OR S7 (31,257)

S9 (MH "Antibodies+") OR (MH "Immunity+") (111,464)

S10 TI (((active OR adaptive OR assay* OR assess* OR humoral OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response OR test OR tests OR testing) N2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)) OR ((antibody OR anti-body OR anti-bodies OR anti-bodies) N3 ("Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR assay* OR attenuat* OR complete OR detect* OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR test OR tests OR testing)) OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR convalescent OR "false immunity" OR IgA OR IgG OR IgM OR immunoglobulin OR immunoassay* OR immuno-assay* OR postinfection OR post-

infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR reinfect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR "second infection*" OR seroepidemiolog* OR serologic* OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR "subsequent infection*" OR T-cell OR T-cells) OR AB (((active OR adaptive OR assay* OR assess* OR humoral OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response OR test OR tests OR testing) N2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)) OR ((antibody OR anti-body OR antibodies OR anti-bodies) N3 ("Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR assay* OR attenuat* OR complete OR detect* OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR test OR tests OR testing)) OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR convalescent OR "false immunity" OR IgA OR IgG OR IgM OR immunoglobulin OR immunoassay* OR immuno-assay* OR postinfection OR post-infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR "second infection*" OR seroepidemiolog* OR serologic* OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR "subsequent infection*" OR T-cell OR T-cells) (182,780) S11 TI ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" OR "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" OR "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" OR "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" OR "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" OR "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" OR "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" OR "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" OR "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" OR "RightSign COVID-19" OR "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" OR "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" OR "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" OR "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" OR "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T OR "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" OR "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay" or "SARS-CoV-2 antibody" OR "anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody" OR "Enzyme linked immunosorbent" OR "Chemiluminescence immunoassay" OR "Enzyme linked fluorescence" OR "Immunochromatographic assay" OR "Microneutralization assay" OR "Neutralization assay" OR "SARS-Cov-2 RT-PCR") OR AB ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" OR "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" OR "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" OR "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" OR "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" OR "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" OR "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" OR "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" OR "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" OR "RightSign COVID-19" OR "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" OR "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" OR "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" OR "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" OR "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T OR "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" OR "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay" or "SARS-CoV-2 antibody" OR "anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody" OR "Enzyme linked immunosorbent" OR "Chemiluminescence immunoassay" OR "Enzyme linked fluorescence" OR "Immunochromatographic assay" OR "Microneutralization assay" OR "Neutralization assay" OR "SARS-Cov-2 RT-PCR") (10,132)

S12 S9 OR S10 OR S11 (268,156)

S13 S8 AND S12 (1,487)

S14 TI ((cohort OR cohorts OR (control AND (group* OR study)) OR cross-sectional OR follow-up OR longitudinal OR meta-analy* OR metaanaly* OR observational OR ((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) N3 (review OR synthesis)) OR prospective OR prospectively OR ((random* or control*) N3 trial) OR retrospective OR retrospectively OR survey)) OR AB ((cohort OR cohorts OR (control AND (group* OR study)) OR cross-sectional OR follow-up OR longitudinal OR meta-analy* OR metaanaly* OR observational OR ((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) N3 (review OR synthesis)) OR prospective OR

prospectively OR ((random* or control*) N3 trial) OR retrospective OR retrospectively OR survey)) (1,485,298)

S15 TI (((antibody OR anti-body OR antibodies OR anti-bodies OR immune OR immunity OR immunolog*) N3 (active OR adaptive OR assess* OR detect* OR humoral OR IgA OR IgG OR IgM OR immunoglobulin OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response* OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR convalescent OR postinfection OR post-infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR second-infection* OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR subsequent-infection*)) OR Anti-SARS-CoV-2 OR false-immunity) OR AB (((antibody OR anti-body OR antibodies OR anti-bodies OR immune OR immunity OR immunolog*) N3 (active OR adaptive OR assess* OR detect* OR humoral OR IgA OR IgG OR IgM OR immunoglobulin OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response* OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR convalescent OR postinfection OR post-infection OR reactivate OR re-positive OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR second-infection* OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR subsequent-infection*)) OR Anti-SARS-CoV-2 OR false-immunity) (30,041)

S16 S14 OR S15 (1,505,434)

S17 S13 AND S16 (706)

S18 TI (case OR "in vitro" OR man OR report OR patient OR woman) OR MH ("In Vitro Studies") OR MH ("Case Studies") (458,589)

S19 S17 NOT S18 Limiters: Published Date: 20200101-20210631; Exclude MEDLINE records (208)

CINAHL (Current Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature)

AB = Abstract

MH = Major Heading (major subject of the publication)

TI = Title

(#...) Ending each search line, it indicates the number of retrieved records for that search on the date of the search

Original Search Strategy: August 2020

Ovid MEDLINE ALL

Date searched: August 5, 2020 1 exp Coronavirus/ (24702)

2 exp Coronavirus Infections/ (25370)

3 (coronavirus* or corona-virus* or OC43 or NL63 or 229E or HKU1 or HCoV* or ncov* or covid* or sars-cov* or sars-cov* or Sars-coronavirus* or "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome").ti,ab,kf. (54179) 4 or/1-3 (60361)

5 4 not (SARS or MERS or MERS-CoV or "Middle East respiratory syndrome" or camel* or dromedar* or equine or coronary or coronal or covidence* or covidien or "influenza virus" or HIV or bovine or calves or TGEV or feline or porcine or BCoV or PED or PEDV or PDCoV or FIPV or FCoV or SADS-CoV or canine or CCov or zoonotic or "avian influenza" or H1N1 or H5N1 or H5N6 or IBV or murine).ti,ab,kf. (32966)

6 ((pneumonia or covid* or coronavirus* or corona virus* or ncov* or 2019-ncov or sars*).mp. or exp pneumonia/) and Wuhan.mp. (2362)

7 (2019-ncov or ncov19 or ncov-19 or 2019-novel CoV or sars-cov2 or sars-cov-2 or sarscov-2 or sarscov-2 or Sars-coronavirus-2 or SARS-like coronavirus* or coronavirus-19 or covid19 or covid-19 or covid 2019 or ((novel or new or nouveau) adj2 (CoV or nCoV or covid or coronavirus* or corona virus or Pandemi*2)) or ((covid or covid19 or covid-19) and pandemic*2) or (coronavirus* and pneumonia)).ti,ab,kf. (40627)

11 (((active or adaptive or assess* or humoral or long-term or natural or protective or response) adj2

8 COVID-19.rx,px,ox. or severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.os. (15787) 9 or/5-8 (47964)

10 exp Antibodies/ or exp Immunity/ (1092488)

(immune or immunity or immunolog*)) or ((antibody or antibodies) adj5 (attenuat* or complete or detect or detected or detection or detections or level or levels or neutral* or positive)) or convalescent or "false immunity" or "false positive" or "false negative" or IgG or "immunoglobulin G" or IgM or "immunoglobulin M" or immunoassay* or immuno-assay* or postinfection or post-infection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or repositive or "second infection*" or seroepidemiolog* or serological or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or "subsequent infection*" or T-cell or T-cells).ti,ab,kf. (1571174) 12 ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" or "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" or "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" or "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" or "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" or "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" or "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" or "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" or "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" or "RightSign COVID-19" or "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" or "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" or "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" or "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" or "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T or "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" or "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay").ti,ab,kf. (19)

13 or/10-12 (2223243)

14 and/9,13 (4373)

15 14 and (202*.dp. or 20200101:20301231.ep.) (2647)

16 exp clinical trial/ or exp cohort studies/ or exp epidemiologic studies/ (3153243)

17 ("controlled clinical trial" or meta-analysis or "observational study" or "randomized controlled trial" or "systematic review").pt. (875867)

18 (cohort or cohorts or (control and (group* or study)) or cross-sectional or follow-up or longitudinal or meta-analy* or metaanaly* or observational or ((evidence or rapid or systematic) adj3 (review or synthesis)) or prospective or prospectively or ((random* or control*) adj3 trial) or retrospective or retrospectively or survey).ti,ab,kf. (4731249)

19 (assess* or ((active or adaptive or assess* or humoral or long-term or natural or protective or response) adj2 (immune or immunity or immunolog*)) or ((antibody or antibodies) adj3 (attenuat* or complete or detect or detected or detection or detections or level or levels or neutral* or positive)) or convalescent or "false immunity" or "false positive" or "false negative" or IgG or "immunoglobulin G" or IgM or "immunoglobulin M" or immunoassay* or immuno-assay* or inciden* or postinfection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or re-positive or "second infection*" or seroepidemiolog* or serological or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or "subsequent infection*").ti. (776693)

20 or/16-19 (6379286)

21 and/15,20 (1049)

22 21 not ((exp animals/ not humans/) or (animal* or primate*).ti.) (1035)

23 22 not ("in vitro techniques"/ or (case or "in vitro" or man or report or patient or woman).ti. or ("case reports" or comment or editorial or letter).pt.) (801)

Elsevier Embase

Date searched: August 5, 2020

#1 'coronavirus infection'/de OR 'coronavirus disease 2019'/de (38,075)

#2 coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw OR 'corona virus*':ti,ab,kw OR oc43:ti,ab,kw OR nl63:ti,ab,kw OR 229e:ti,ab,kw OR hku1:ti,ab,kw OR hcov*:ti,ab,kw OR ncov*:ti,ab,kw OR covid*:ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov*':ti,ab,kw OR sarscov*:ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus*':ti,ab,kw OR 'severe acute respiratory syndrome':ti,ab,kw (53,792)

#3 #1 OR #2 (57,579)

#4 #3 NOT (sars:ti,ab,kw OR mers:ti,ab,kw OR 'mers cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'middle east respiratory syndrome':ti,ab,kw OR camel*:ti,ab,kw OR dromedar*:ti,ab,kw OR equine:ti,ab,kw OR coronary:ti,ab,kw OR coronal:ti,ab,kw OR covidence*:ti,ab,kw OR coviden:ti,ab,kw OR 'influenza virus':ti,ab,kw OR hiv:ti,ab,kw OR bovine:ti,ab,kw OR calves:ti,ab,kw OR tgev:ti,ab,kw OR feline:ti,ab,kw OR porcine:ti,ab,kw OR bcov:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR ped:ti,ab,kw OR canine:ti,ab,kw OR cov:ti,ab,kw OR sads cov':ti,ab,kw OR canine:ti,ab,kw OR cov:ti,ab,kw OR ibv:ti,ab,kw OR 'avian influenza':ti,ab,kw OR h1n1:ti,ab,kw OR h5n1:ti,ab,kw OR h5n6:ti,ab,kw OR ibv:ti,ab,kw OR murine:ti,ab,kw) (32,173)

#5 (covid*:ti,ab,kw OR coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw OR 'corona virus*':ti,ab,kw OR ncov*:ti,ab,kw OR '2019 ncov':ti,ab,kw OR sars*:ti,ab,kw OR 'pneumonia'/exp) AND wuhan:ti,ab,kw (2,347)

#6 '2019 ncov':ti,ab,kw OR ncov19:ti,ab,kw OR 'ncov 19':ti,ab,kw OR '2019-novel cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars cov2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars coronavirus 2':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-like coronavirus*':ti,ab,kw OR 'coronavirus 19':ti,ab,kw OR covid19:ti,ab,kw OR 'covid 19':ti,ab,kw OR 'covid 2019':ti,ab,kw OR (((novel OR new OR nouveau) NEAR/2 (cov OR ncov OR covid OR coronavirus* OR 'corona virus' OR pandemi*2)):ti,ab,kw) OR ((covid:ti,ab,kw OR covid19:ti,ab,kw OR 'covid 19':ti,ab,kw) AND pandemic*2:ti,ab,kw) OR (coronavirus*:ti,ab,kw AND pneumonia:ti,ab,kw) (37,049) #7 #4 OR #5 OR #6 (45,302)

#8 'antibodies,antisera and immunoglobulins'/exp OR 'immunity'/exp (2,692,035)

#9 (((active OR adaptive OR assess* OR humoral OR 'long term' OR natural OR protective OR response) NEAR/2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)):ti,ab,kw) OR (((antibody OR antibodies) NEAR/5 (attenuat* OR complete OR detect OR detected OR detection OR detections OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive)):ti,ab,kw) OR convalescent:ti,ab,kw OR 'false immunity':ti,ab,kw OR 'false positive':ti,ab,kw OR 'false negative':ti,ab,kw OR igg:ti,ab,kw OR 'immunoglobulin g':ti,ab,kw OR

igm:ti,ab,kw OR 'immunoglobulin m':ti,ab,kw OR immunoassay*:ti,ab,kw OR 'immuno assay*':ti,ab,kw OR postinfection:ti,ab,kw OR 'post infection':ti,ab,kw OR reactivate:ti,ab,kw OR reactivated:ti,ab,kw OR reactivation:ti,ab,kw OR recurrent:ti,ab,kw OR recurrence:ti,ab,kw OR reinfect*:ti,ab,kw OR 're infect*':ti,ab,kw OR repositive:ti,ab,kw OR 're positive':ti,ab,kw OR 'second infection*':ti,ab,kw OR seroepidemiolog*:ti,ab,kw OR serological:ti,ab,kw OR seronegativ*:ti,ab,kw OR seropositiv*:ti,ab,kw OR seroprevalence:ti,ab,kw OR 'subsequent infection*':ti,ab,kw OR 't cell':ti,ab,kw OR 't cells':ti,ab,kw (2,159,420)

#10 'alinity i sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'architect sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'assure covid-19 igg/igm':ti,ab,kw OR 'anti-sars-cov-2 rapid test':ti,ab,kw OR 'babson diagnostics ac19g1':ti,ab,kw OR 'beckman coulter access sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'wantai sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'platelia sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'biohit sars-cov-2 igm/igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'qsars-cov-2 igg/igm':ti,ab,kw OR 'liaison sars-cov-2 s1/s2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'diazyme dz-lite sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 rbd igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'sars-cov-2 elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'rightsign covid-19':ti,ab,kw OR 'lyher novel coronavirus':ti,ab,kw OR 'covid-19 igg/igm rapid test cassette':ti,ab,kw OR 'scov-2 detect igg elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'scov-2 detect igm elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'mt. sinai laboratory covid-19 elisa':ti,ab,kw OR 'vitros anti-sars-cov-2 igg':ti,ab,kw OR 'vitros immunodiagnostic products anti-sars-cov':ti,ab,kw OR 'elecsys anti-sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'advia centaur sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR cov2t:ti,ab,kw OR 'atellica im sars-cov-2':ti,ab,kw OR 'dimension exl sars-cov-2 total antibody':ti,ab,kw OR 'dimension vista sars-cov-2 total antibody':ti,ab,kw OR 'vibrant covid-19 ab':ti,ab,kw OR 'new york sars-cov microsphere immunoassay':ti,ab,kw (18)

#11 #8 OR #9 OR #10 (3,903,483)

#12 #7 AND #11 (6,621)

#13 #12 AND (2020:py OR 2021:py) (5,292)

#14 'clinical trial'/de OR 'randomized controlled trial'/de OR 'randomization'/de OR 'single blind procedure'/de OR 'double blind procedure'/de OR 'crossover procedure'/de OR 'placebo'/de OR 'prospective study'/de OR ('randomi?ed controlled' NEXT/1 trial*) OR rct OR 'randomly allocated' OR 'allocated randomly' OR 'random allocation' OR (allocated NEAR/2 random) OR (single NEXT/1 blind*) OR (double NEXT/1 blind*) OR ((treble OR triple) NEAR/1 blind*) OR placebo* (2,349,364) #15 'meta analysis'/exp OR 'systematic review'/de OR 'observational study'/de (542,335) #17 assess*:ti OR (((active OR adaptive OR assess* OR humoral OR 'long term' OR natural OR protective OR response) NEAR/2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)):ti) OR (((antibody OR antibodies) NEAR/3 (attenuat* OR complete OR detect OR detected OR detection OR detections OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive)):ti) OR convalescent:ti OR 'false immunity':ti OR 'false positive':ti OR 'false negative':ti OR igg:ti OR 'immunoglobulin g':ti OR igm:ti OR 'immunoglobulin m':ti OR immunoassay*:ti OR 'immuno assay*':ti OR inciden*:ti OR postinfection:ti OR 'post infection':ti OR reactivate:ti OR reactivated:ti OR reactivation:ti OR recurrent:ti OR recurrence:ti OR reinfect*:ti OR 're infect*':ti OR repositive:ti OR 're positive':ti OR 'second infection*':ti OR seroepidemiolog*:ti OR serological:ti OR seronegativ*:ti OR seropositiv*:ti OR seroprevalence:ti OR 'subsequent infection*':ti (1,023,676)

#16 cohort:ti,ab,kw OR cohorts:ti,ab,kw OR ((control NEAR/3 (group* OR study)):ti,ab,kw) OR 'cross sectional':ti,ab,kw OR 'follow up':ti,ab,kw OR longitudinal:ti,ab,kw OR 'meta analy*':ti,ab,kw OR metaanaly*:ti,ab,kw OR observational:ti,ab,kw OR (((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) NEAR/3 (review OR synthesis)):ti,ab,kw) OR prospective:ti,ab,kw OR prospectively:ti,ab,kw OR (((random* OR control*) NEAR/3 trial):ti,ab,kw) OR retrospective:ti,ab,kw OR retrospectively:ti,ab,kw OR survey:ti,ab,kw (5,907,213)

#18 #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 (7,720,648)

#19 #13 AND #18 (1,561)

#20 #19 NOT ('animal'/exp NOT 'human'/exp OR animal*:ti OR primate*:ti) (1,545)

#21 #20 NOT ('in vitro study'/exp OR case:ti OR 'in vitro':ti OR man:ti OR report:ti OR patient:ti OR woman:ti OR 'editorial'/it OR 'letter'/it OR 'note'/it OR 'case report'/de) (918)

#22 #21 AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim) (265)

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Ovid EBM Reviews)

Date searched: August 5, 2020

1 (coronavirus* or corona-virus* or OC43 or NL63 or 229E or HKU1 or HCoV* or ncov* or covid* or sars-cov* or sars-cov* or Sars-coronavirus* or "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome").ti,ab. (2228) 2 ((pneumonia or covid* or coronavirus* or corona virus* or ncov* or 2019-ncov or sars*) and Wuhan).ti,ab. (85)

3 (2019-ncov or ncov19 or ncov-19 or 2019-novel CoV or sars-cov2 or sars-cov-2 or sarscov-2 or sarscov-2 or Sars-coronavirus-2 or SARS-like coronavirus* or coronavirus-19 or covid19 or covid-19 or covid 2019 or ((novel or new or nouveau) adj2 (CoV or nCoV or covid or coronavirus* or corona virus or Pandemi*2)) or ((covid or covid19 or covid-19) and pandemic*2) or (coronavirus* and pneumonia)).ti,ab. (938)

4 or/1-3 (2252)

5 (((active or adaptive or assess* or humoral or long-term or natural or protective or response) adj2 (immune or immunity or immunolog*)) or ((antibody or antibodies) adj5 (attenuat* or complete or detect or detected or detection or detections or level or levels or neutral* or positive)) or convalescent or "false immunity" or "false positive" or "false negative" or IgG or "immunoglobulin G" or IgM or "immunoglobulin M" or immunoassay* or immuno-assay* or postinfection or post-infection or reactivate or reactivated or reactivation or recurrent or recurrence or reinfect* or re-infect* or repositive or repositive or "second infection*" or seroepidemiolog* or serological or seronegativ* or seropositiv* or seroprevalence or "subsequent infection*" or T-cell or T-cells).ti,ab. (97064) 6 ("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" or "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" or "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" or "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" or "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" or "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" or "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" or "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" or "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" or "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" or "RightSign COVID-19" or "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" or "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" or "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" or "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" or "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" or "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" or "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" or "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" or COV2T or "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" or "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" or "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" or "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay").ti.ab. (0) 7 or/5-6 (97064) 8 and/4,7 (199)

CINAHL Plus With Full Text

Date searched: August 7, 2020

9 limit 8 to yr="2020 -Current" (120)

S1 (MH "Coronavirus") OR (MH "Coronavirus Infections") OR (MH "COVID-19") (9,838)
S2 TI (coronavirus* OR corona-virus* OR OC43 OR NL63 OR 229E OR HKU1 OR HCoV* OR ncov* OR covid* OR sars-cov* OR sars-coronavirus* OR "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome") OR AB (coronavirus* OR corona-virus* OR OC43 OR NL63 OR 229E OR HKU1 OR HCoV* OR ncov* OR covid* OR sars-cov* OR sars-cov* OR Sars-coronavirus* OR "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome") (12,901)

S3 S1 OR S2 (14,816)

S4 TI (SARS OR MERS OR MERS-CoV OR "Middle East respiratory syndrome" OR camel* OR dromedar* OR equine OR coronary OR coronal OR covidence* OR covidien OR "influenza virus" OR HIV OR bovine OR calves OR TGEV OR feline OR porcine OR BCoV OR PED OR PEDV OR PDCoV OR FIPV OR FCoV OR SADS-CoV OR canine OR CCov OR zoonotic OR "avian influenza" OR H1N1

OR H5N1 OR H5N6 OR IBV OR murine) OR AB (SARS OR MERS OR MERS-CoV OR "Middle East respiratory syndrome" OR camel* OR dromedar* OR equine OR coronary OR coronal OR covidence* OR covidien OR "influenza virus" OR HIV OR bovine OR calves OR TGEV OR feline OR porcine OR BCoV OR PED OR PEDV OR PDCoV OR FIPV OR FCoV OR SADS-CoV OR canine OR CCov OR zoonotic OR "avian influenza" OR H1N1 OR H5N1 OR H5N6 OR IBV OR murine) (231,787)

S5 S3 NOT S4 (12,643)

S6 (TI (pneumonia OR covid* OR coronavirus* OR corona virus* OR ncov* OR 2019-ncov OR sars*) OR AB (pneumonia OR covid* OR coronavirus* OR corona virus* OR ncov* OR 2019-ncov OR sars*) OR (MH "Pneumonia+")) AND Wuhan (482)

S7 TI ((2019-ncov OR ncov19 OR ncov-19 OR 2019-novel CoV OR sars-cov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR sarscov2 OR sarscov-2 OR Sars-coronavirus2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR SARS-like coronavirus* OR coronavirus-19 OR covid19 OR covid-19 OR covid 2019 OR ((novel OR new OR nouveau) N2 (CoV OR nCoV OR covid OR coronavirus* OR corona virus OR Pandemi*2)) OR ((covid OR covid19 OR covid-19) and pandemic*2) OR (coronavirus* AND pneumonia))) OR AB ((2019-ncov OR ncov19 OR ncov-19 OR 2019-novel CoV OR sars-cov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR sarscov2 OR sars-cov-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR SARS-like coronavirus* OR coronavirus-19 OR covid19 OR covid-19 OR covid 2019 OR ((novel OR new OR nouveau) N2 (CoV OR nCoV OR covid OR coronavirus* OR coronavirus* OR Pandemi*2)) OR ((covid OR covid19 OR covid-19) and pandemic*2) OR (coronavirus* AND pneumonia))) (10,325)

S8 S5 OR S6 OR S7 (13,330)

S9 (MH "Antibodies+") OR (MH "Immunity+") (108,403)

S10 TI ((((active OR adaptive OR assess* OR humoral OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response) N2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)) OR ((antibody OR antibodies) N5 (attenuat* OR complete OR detected OR detection OR detections OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive)) OR convalescent OR "false immunity" OR "false positive" OR "false negative" OR IgG OR "immunoglobulin G" OR IgM OR "immunoglobulin M" OR immunoassay* OR immuno-assay* OR postinfection OR post-infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR "second infection*" OR seroepidemiolog* OR serological OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR "subsequent infection*" OR T-cell OR T-cells)) OR AB ((((active OR adaptive OR assess* OR humoral OR longterm OR natural OR protective OR response) N2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)) OR ((antibody OR antibodies) N5 (attenuat* OR complete OR detect OR detected OR detection OR detections OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive)) OR convalescent OR "false immunity" OR "false positive" OR "false negative" OR IgG OR "immunoglobulin G" OR IgM OR "immunoglobulin M" OR immunoassay* OR immuno-assay* OR postinfection OR post-infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR "second infection*" OR seroepidemiolog* OR serological OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR "subsequent infection*" OR T-cell OR T-cells)) (172,897) S11 TI (("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" OR "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" OR "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" OR "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" OR "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" OR "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" OR "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" OR "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" OR "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" OR "RightSign COVID-19" OR "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" OR "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" OR "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" OR "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" OR "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" OR COV2T OR "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" OR "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" OR "New York SARS-CoV

Microsphere Immunoassay")) OR AB (("Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Architect SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "Assure COVID-19 IgG/IgM" OR "Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Rapid Test" OR "Babson Diagnostics aC19G1" OR "Beckman Coulter Access SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "WANTAI SARS-CoV-2" OR "Platelia SARS-CoV-2" OR "Biohit SARS-CoV-2 IgM/IgG" OR "qSARS-CoV-2 IgG/IgM" OR "LIAISON SARS-CoV-2 S1/S2 IgG" OR "Diazyme DZ-Lite SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "SARS-CoV-2 RBD IgG" OR "SARS-COV-2 ELISA" OR "RightSign COVID-19" OR "LYHER Novel Coronavirus" OR "COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgG ELISA" OR "SCoV-2 Detect IgM ELISA" OR "Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA" OR "VITROS Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG" OR "VITROS Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS-CoV" OR "Elecsys Anti-SARS-CoV-2" OR "ADVIA Centaur SARS-CoV-2" OR COV2T OR "Atellica IM SARS-CoV-2" OR "Dimension EXL SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Dimension Vista SARS-CoV-2 Total antibody" OR "Vibrant COVID-19 Ab" OR "New York SARS-CoV Microsphere Immunoassay")) (0)

S12 S9 OR S10 OR S11 (255,093)

S13 S8 AND S12 [Limiters - Publication Type: Clinical Trial, Meta Analysis, Randomized Controlled Trial, Systematic Review] (6)

S14 TI ((cohort OR cohorts OR (control AND (group* OR study)) OR cross-sectional OR follow-up OR longitudinal OR meta-analy* OR metaanaly* OR observational OR ((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) N3 (review OR synthesis)) OR prospective OR prospectively OR ((random* or control*) N3 trial) OR retrospective OR retrospectively OR survey)) OR AB ((cohort OR cohorts OR (control AND (group* OR study)) OR cross-sectional OR follow-up OR longitudinal OR meta-analy* OR metaanaly* OR observational OR ((evidence OR rapid OR systematic) N3 (review OR synthesis)) OR prospective OR prospectively OR ((random* or control*) N3 trial) OR retrospective OR retrospectively OR survey)) (1,424,933)

S15 TI (assess* OR ((active OR adaptive OR assess* OR humoral OR long-term OR natural OR protective OR response) N2 (immune OR immunity OR immunolog*)) OR ((antibody OR antibodies) N3 (attenuat* OR complete OR detect OR detected OR detection OR detections OR level OR levels OR neutral* OR positive)) OR convalescent OR "false immunity" OR "false positive" OR "false negative" OR IgG OR "immunoglobulin G" OR IgM OR "immunoglobulin M" OR immunoassay* OR immunoassay* OR inciden* OR post-infection OR reactivate OR reactivated OR reactivation OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reinfect* OR re-infect* OR repositive OR re-positive OR "second infection*" OR seroepidemiolog* OR serological OR seronegativ* OR seropositiv* OR seroprevalence OR "subsequent infection*") (212,433)

S16 S13 OR S14 OR S15 (1,568,048)

S17 S8 AND S12 AND S16 [Limiters - Published Date: 20200101-20201231; Exclude MEDLINE records] (41)

S18 TI (case OR "in vitro" OR man OR report OR patient OR woman) OR MH ("In Vitro Studies") OR MH ("Case Studies") (446,398)

S19 S17 NOT S18 (35)

ClinicalTrials.gov

Date searched: August 5, 2020

AREA[OverallStatus] EXPAND[Term] COVER[FullMatch] ("Recruiting" OR "Active, not recruiting" OR "Completed") AND AREA[ConditionSearch] (2019-ncov OR ncov19 OR ncov-19 OR 2019-novel CoV OR sars-cov2 OR sars-cov2 OR sarscov2 OR sarscov2 OR Sars-coronavirus2 OR Sars-coronavirus-2 OR SARS-like coronavirus OR coronavirus-19 OR covid19 OR covid-19 OR covid 2019 OR (novel OR new OR nouveau) AND (CoV OR nCoV OR covid OR coronavirus OR corona virus OR Pandemic) OR (covid OR covid19 OR covid-19) AND pandemic OR coronavirus AND pneumonia) AND AREA[InterventionSearch] (immunity OR antibodies OR convalescent OR EXPAND[Concept] "false immunity" OR EXPAND[Concept] "false positive" OR EXPAND[Concept] "false negative" OR IgG OR immunoglobulin OR IgM OR immunoassay or immuno-assay OR postinfection OR post-

infection OR reactivated OR recurrent OR reinfection OR re-infection OR repositive OR re-positive OR EXPAND[Concept] "second infection" OR seroepidemiology OR serological OR seronegative OR seropositive OR seroprevalence OR EXPAND[Concept] "subsequent infection" OR T-cell) AND AREA[StudyFirstPostDate] EXPAND[Term] RANGE[01/01/2020, 08/05/2020] (171)

WHO COVID

Date searched: August 5, 2020

tw:((ti:(immunity OR antibody OR serological OR seroepidemiology OR seroprevalence OR seropositive OR seropositivity OR seronegative OR seronegativity OR post-infection OR postinfection OR convalescent OR recurrent OR recurrence OR reactivated OR reactivation OR immunoglobulin OR igg OR igm OR immune-assay OR immunoassay))) AND db:("COVIDWHO") AND year cluster:("2020")

Covid19reviews.org

Date searched: August 5, 2020

Keyword searching: immunity, antibody, serological, seroepidemiology, seroprevalence, seropositive, seropositivity, seronegative, seronegativity, post-infection, postinfection, convalescent, recurrent, recurrence, reactivated, reactivation, false, secondary, immunoglobulin, IgG, IgM, immune-assay, immunoassay

Appendix B. Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria

Table B-1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

PICOTS	Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria
Population	Include:
r opulation	KQ 1,4 : Adults with RT-PCR-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection who underwent serologic testing for antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 (e.g. IgM, IgG, IgA, etc.) using an immunoassay.
	KQ 2-3 : Adults with RT-PCR-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection who underwent serologic testing using an immunoassay and had detectable antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 (e.g. IgM, IgG, IgA, etc.).
	Exclude : Children less than 18 years of age; studies using serologic assays that have had Emergency Use Authorization revoked by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
Outcomes	Include: KQ 1:
	 Levels of antibodies to SARS-CoV-2
	Length of time that antibodies remain detectable
	 KQ 2: Incidence of reinfection (defined as new clinical or laboratory evidence of COVID-19 after a documented period of recovery, or according to the most recent definition of reinfection per the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention)⁸⁷ KQ 3:
	 Duration of immunity (i.e. length of time between an initial RT-PCR-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection with clinical recovery to another SARS-CoV-2 infection) KQ 4:
	 Unintended consequences of antibody testing after SARS-CoV-2 infection (e.g., discontinuation of recommended safety practices such as wearing masks or social distancing due to misinterpretation of positive antibody test results as indicative of immunity)
	 We will stratify outcomes by the following factors: Patient characteristics (i.e. age, gender, race/ethnicity, comorbidities) COVID-19 severity (i.e. mild, moderate, severe, and critical as defined in NIH COVID-19 treatment guidelines)⁹⁰ Presence of symptoms (asymptomatic or symptomatic) Time from symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis to antibody testing Type of test and characteristics of the immunoassay (i.e., name, manufacturer, sensitivity and specificity, test methodology, test kit identifying information, lot number, expiration dates)
Eligible study designs	Include: Any study design that addresses the key questions and otherwise meets eligibility criteria, including systematic reviews, randomized controlled trials (RCTs), and controlled and uncontrolled observational studies. We will include intervention series (i.e., prospective studies that assess outcomes of interest among a series of patients. Systematic reviews that meet criteria for timeliness, relevance, and quality.
	Exclude: Descriptive case series with <25 subjects, case reports, non-peer reviewed articles, commentaries (i.e. editorials, non-systematic reviews), and systematic reviews that do not meet the criteria detailed above. Animal studies, in-vitro studies, and studies of infection with coronavirus other than SARS-CoV-2 (e.g., SARS-CoV-1, MERS-CoV, seasonal coronaviruses).
Study settings	Include : Any setting (<i>i.e.</i> nursing facility, community, acute care hospital, prison, public health clinic, private clinic, etc.).
	Exclude: None

Abbreviations: CDC = Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; CoV = coronavirus; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; EUA = emergency use authorization; FDA = Food and Drug Administration; IgG/M = immunoglobulin G/M; KQ = key question; MERS = Middle East respiratory syndrome; NIH = National Institutes of Health; PICOTS = population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, setting; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RT-PCR = reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction; SARS = severe acute respiratory syndrome; US = United States; WHO = World Health Organization.

Included Study References

Andrey DO, Cohen P, Meyer B, et al. Head-to-head accuracy comparison of three commercial COVID-19 IgM/IgG serology rapid tests. J Clin Med. 2020 Jul 24;9(8):24. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9082369. PMID: 32722191.

Andrey DO, Cohen P, Meyer B, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of Augurix COVID-19 IgG serology rapid test. Eur J Clin Invest. 2020 Jul 21:e13357. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eci.13357. PMID: 32691863.

Bao Y, Ling Y, Chen Y-y, et al. Dynamic Anti-Spike Protein Antibody Profiles in COVID-19 Patients. Int J Infect Dis. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2020.12.014.

Blain H, Rolland Y, Tuaillon E, et al. Efficacy of a Test-Retest Strategy in Residents and Health Care Personnel of a Nursing Home Facing a COVID-19 Outbreak. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2020 Jul;21(7):933-6. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2020.06.013. PMID: 32674822.

Bruni M, Cecatiello V, Diaz-Basabe A, et al. Persistence of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Non-Hospitalized COVID-19 Convalescent Health Care Workers. J. 2020 Oct 01;9(10):01. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9103188. PMID: 33019628.

Chen Y, Ke Y, Liu X, et al. Clinical features and antibody response of patients from a COVID-19 treatment hospital in Wuhan, China. J Med Virol. 2020 Oct 21;21:21. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26617. PMID: 33085103.

Chen Y, Zuiani A, Fischinger S, et al. Quick COVID-19 Healers Sustain Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Production. Cell. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2020.10.051.

Chirathaworn C, Sripramote M, Chalongviriyalert P, et al. SARS-CoV-2 RNA shedding in recovered COVID-19 cases and the presence of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 in recovered COVID-19 cases and close contacts, Thailand, April-June 2020. PLoS ONE. 2020;15(10):e0236905. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0236905. PMID: 33119712.

Choe JY, Kim JW, Kwon HH, et al. Diagnostic performance of immunochromatography assay for rapid detection of IgM and IgG in coronavirus disease 2019. J Med Virol. 2020 May 26;26:26. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26060. PMID: 32458479.

Crawford KHD, Dingens AS, Eguia R, et al. Dynamics of neutralizing antibody titers in the months after SARS-CoV-2 infection. J Infect Dis. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa618. PMID: 33000143.

Dave M, Poswal L, Bedi V, et al. Study of antibody-based rapid card test in COVID-19 patients admitted in a tertiary care COVID hospital in Southern Rajasthan. Journal, Indian Academy of Clinical Medicine. 2020;21(1-2):7-11. doi: http://www.jiacm.in/pdf2020/jan july 20 7 11.pdf.

de la Iglesia J, Fernandez-Villa T, Fegeneda-Grandes JM, et al. Concordance between two rapid diagnostic tests for the detection of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2. SEMERGEN, Soc. 2020 Jun 17;17:17. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.semerg.2020.06.009. PMID: 32675000.

Delliere S, Salmona M, Minier M, et al. Evaluation of the COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test from Orient Gene Biotech. J Clin Microbiol. 2020 07 23;58(8):23. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01233-20. PMID: 32518071.

Fafi-Kremer S, Bruel TM, Yoann G, et al. Serologic responses to SARS-CoV-2 infection among hospital staff with mild disease in eastern France. EBioMedicine. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2020.102915.

Flannery DD, Gouma S, Dhudasia MB, et al. SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence among parturient women in Philadelphia. Sci Immunol. 2020 07 29;5(49):29. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abd5709. PMID: 32727884.

Gudbjartsson DF, Norddahl GL, Melsted P, et al. Humoral Immune Response to SARS-CoV-2 in Iceland. N Engl J Med. 2020 Sep 1. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa2026116. PMID: 32871063.

Hou H, Wang T, Zhang B, et al. Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies in patients with coronavirus disease 2019. Clinical and Translational Immunology. 2020;9(5). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cti2.1136.

Huang M, Lu QB, Zhao H, et al. Temporal antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 in patients of coronavirus disease 2019. Cell Discovery. 2020;6:64. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41421-020-00209-2. PMID: 32983570.

Imai K, Tabata S, Ikeda M, et al. Clinical evaluation of an immunochromatographic IgM/IgG antibody assay and chest computed tomography for the diagnosis of COVID-19. J Clin Virol. 2020 07;128:104393. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcv.2020.104393. PMID: 32387968.

Infantino M, Grossi V, Lari B, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of an automated chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM and IgG antibodies: an Italian experience. J Med Virol. 2020 Apr 24;24:24. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.25932. PMID: 32330291.

Isho B, Abe KT, Zuo M, et al. Persistence of serum and saliva antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 spike antigens in COVID-19 patients. Sci Immunol. 2020;5(52). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abe5511. PMID: 33033173.

Iversen K, Bundgaard H, Hasselbalch RB, et al. Risk of COVID-19 in health-care workers in Denmark: an observational cohort study. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30589-2.

Iyer AS, Jones FK, Nodoushani A, et al. Persistence and decay of human antibody responses to the receptor binding domain of SARS-CoV-2 spike protein in COVID-19 patients. Sci Immunol. 2020 Oct 8;5(52). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abe0367. PMID: 33033172.

Jaaskelainen AJ, Kekalainen E, Kallio-Kokko H, et al. Evaluation of commercial and automated SARS-CoV-2 IgG and IgA ELISAs using coronavirus disease (COVID-19) patient samples. Euro Surveill. 2020 05;25(18):05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2020.25.18.2000603. PMID: 32400364.

Koblischke M, Traugott MT, Medits I, et al. Dynamics of CD4 T Cell and Antibody Responses in COVID-19

Patients With Different Disease Severity. Front Med (Lausanne). 2020 2020;7:592629-. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmed.2020.592629 PMID: 33262993.

Ko J-H, Joo E-J, Park S-J, et al. Neutralizing Antibody Production in Asymptomatic and Mild COVID-19 Patients, in Comparison with Pneumonic COVID-19 Patients. J Clin Med. 2020 2020;9(7):2268. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9072268 PMID: 32708872.

Kwon JS, Kim JY, Kim MC, et al. Factors of Severity in Patients with COVID-19: Cytokine/Chemokine Concentrations, Viral Load, and Antibody Responses. Am J Trop Med Hyg. 2020 12;103(6):2412-8. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-1110. PMID: 33124544.

Li K, Huang B, Wu M, et al. Dynamic changes in anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies during SARS-CoV-2 infection and recovery from COVID-19. Nat Commun. 2020 Nov 27;11(1):6044. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-19943-y. PMID: 33247152.

Liu R, Liu X, Yuan L, et al. Analysis of adjunctive serological detection to nucleic acid test for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) infection diagnosis. Int Immunopharmacol. 2020 Jun 26;86:106746. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2020.106746. PMID: 32619956.

Liu J, Guo J, Xu Q, et al. Detection of IgG antibody during the follow-up in patients with COVID-19 infection. Crit Care. 2020 07 20;24(1):448. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13054-020-03138-4. PMID: 32690058.

Liu L, Liu W, Zheng Y, et al. A preliminary study on serological assay for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in 238 admitted hospital patients. Microbes Infect. 2020 2020;22(4-5):206-11. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.micinf.2020.05.008 PMID: 32425648.

Liu X, Wang J, Xu X, et al. Patterns of IgG and IgM antibody response in COVID-19 patients. Emerg. 2020 Dec;9(1):1269-74. doi: ttps://dx.doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.1773324. PMID: 32515684.

Liu J, Lian R, Zhang G, et al. Changes in serum virusspecific IgM/IgG antibody in asymptomatic and discharged patients with reoccurring positive COVID-19 nucleic acid test (RPNAT). Ann Med. 2020:1-14. doi: ttps://dx.doi.org/10.1080/07853890.2020.1811887 PMID: 32808808.

Lynch KL, Whitman JD, Lacanienta NP, et al. Magnitude and kinetics of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody responses and their relationship to disease severity. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Jul 14;14:14. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa979. PMID: 32663256.

Pancrazzi A, Magliocca P, Lorubbio M, et al. Comparison of serologic and molecular SARS-CoV 2 results in a large cohort in Southern Tuscany demonstrates a role for serologic testing to increase diagnostic sensitivity. Clin Biochem. 2020 Jul 21;21:21. doi:

https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2020.07.002. PMID: 32702365.

Payne DC, Smith-Jeffcoat SE, Nowak G, et al. SARS-CoV-2 Infections and Serologic Responses from a Sample of U.S. Navy Service Members — USS Theodore Roosevelt, April 2020. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6923e4external.

Petersen LR, Sami S, Vuong N, et al. Lack of antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 in a large cohort of previously infected persons. Clin Infect Dis. 2020. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1685. PMID: 33147319.

Qu J, Wu C, Li X, et al. Profile of IgG and IgM antibodies against severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2). Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Apr 27;27:27. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa489. PMID: 32337590.

Robbins T, Kyrou I, Laird S, et al. Healthcare Staff Perceptions & Misconceptions regarding Antibody Testing in the United Kingdom: Implications for the next steps for antibody screening. J Hosp Infect. 2020. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhin.2020.11.019 PMID: 33309938.

Schaffner A, Risch L, Weber M, et al. Sustained SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antibody levels in nonsevere COVID-19: A population-based study. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine. 2020. doi: https://doi.org/10.1515/cclm-2020-1347

Seow J, Graham C, Merrick B, et al. Longitudinal observation and decline of neutralizing antibody responses in the three months following SARS-CoV-2 infection in humans. Nat Microbiol. 2020;5(12):1598-607. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41564-020-00813-8. PMID: 33106674.

Shang Y, Liu T, Li J, et al. Factors affecting antibody response to SARS-CoV-2 in patients with severe COVID-19. J Med Virol. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26379.

Shen B, Zheng Y, Zhang X, et al. Clinical evaluation of a rapid colloidal gold immunochromatography assay for SARS-Cov-2 IgM/IgG. Am J Transl Res. 2020;12(4):1348-54. doi: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32355546/. PMID: 32355546.

Shu H, Wang S, Ruan S, et al. Dynamic Changes of Antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 in COVID-19 Patients at Early Stage of Outbreak. Virol Sin. 2020 Jul 27;27:27. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12250-020-00268-5. PMID: 32720214.

Staines HM, Kirwan DE, Clark DJ, et al. IgG Seroconversion and Pathophysiology in Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection. Emerg Infect Dis. 2020 Nov 30;27(1). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2701.203074. PMID: 33256890.

Stock da Cunha T, Goma-Garces E, Avello A, et al. The Spectrum of Clinical and Serological Features of COVID-19 in Urban Hemodialysis Patients. J. 2020 Jul 16;9(7):16. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9072264. PMID: 32708750.

Sun B, Feng Y, Mo X, et al. Kinetics of SARS-CoV-2 specific IgM and IgG responses in COVID-19 patients. Emerg Microbes Infect. 2020;9(1):940-8. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.1762515 PMID: 32357808.

Suthar MS, Zimmerman MG, Kauffman RC, et al. Rapid generation of neutralizing antibody responses in COVID-19 patients. Cell Reports Medicine. 2020 2020/00. doi:

https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2020.100040.

Takahashi T, Wong P, Ellingson MK, et al. Sex differences in immune responses to SARS-CoV-2 that underlie disease outcomes. medRxiv. 2020 Jun 09;09:09. doi:

https://dx.doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.06.20123414. PMID: 32577695.

Terpos E, Politou M, Sergentanis TN, et al. Anti–SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Responses in Convalescent Plasma Donors Are Increased in Hospitalized Patients; Subanalyses of a Phase 2 Clinical Study. Microorganisms. 2020;8(12):1885. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms8121885 PMID: 33260775.

Theel ES, Harring J, Hilgart H, et al. Performance Characteristics of Four High-Throughput Immunoassays for Detection of IgG Antibodies against SARS-CoV-2. J Clin Microbiol. 2020 Jul 23;58(8):23. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01243-20. PMID: 32513859.

Traugott M, Aberle SW, Aberle JH, et al. Performance of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Antibody Assays in Different Stages of Infection: Comparison of Commercial Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assays and Rapid Tests. J Infect Dis. 2020 07 06;222(3):362-6. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa305 PMID: 32473021.

Van Elslande J, Decru B, Jonckheere S, et al. Antibody response against SARS-CoV-2 spike protein and nucleoprotein evaluated by 4 automated immunoassays and 3 ELISAs. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2020 Jul 31;31:31. doi:

https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cmi.2020.07.038. PMID: 32745595.

Wang K, Long QX, Deng HJ, et al. Longitudinal dynamics of the neutralizing antibody response to SARS-CoV-2 infection. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 03;03:03. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1143. PMID: 32745196.

Wang B, Van Oekelen O, Mouhieddine TH, et al. A tertiary center experience of multiple myeloma patients with COVID-19: lessons learned and the path forward. medRxiv. 2020 Jun 05;05:05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.04.20122846. PMID: 32577702.

Wang P. Combination of serological total antibody and RT-PCR test for detection of SARS-COV-2 infections. J Virol Methods. 2020 09;283:113919. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jviromet.2020.113919. PMID: 32554043.

Wendel S, Kutner JM, Fontao-Wendel R, et al. Screening for SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Convalescent Plasma (CCP) in Brazil: Results from a Voluntary Convalescent Donor Program. Transfusion. 2020 2020/00:60:296A-A.

Wolff F, Dahma H, Duterme CVdW, et al. Monitoring antibody response following SARS-CoV-2 infection: Diagnostic efficiency of four automated immunoassays. Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease. 2020 2020/00. doi:

https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2020.115140.

Xiang F, Wang X, He X, et al. Antibody Detection and Dynamic Characteristics in Patients with COVID-19. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Apr 19;19:19. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa461. PMID: 32306047.

Xie L, Wu Q, Lin Q, et al. Dysfunction of adaptive immunity is related to severity of COVID-19: a retrospective study. Therap. 2020 Jan-Dec. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1753466620942129. PMID: 32684101.

Xu X, Sun J, Nie S, et al. Seroprevalence of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 in China. Nat Med. 2020 Jun 05;05:05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41591-020-0949-6. PMID: 32504052.

Young BE, Ong SWX, Ng LFP, et al. Viral dynamics and immune correlates of COVID-19 disease severity. Clin Infect Dis. 2020. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1280 PMID: 32856707.

Zhang B, Zhou X, Zhu C, et al. Immune Phenotyping Based on the Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte Ratio and IgG Level Predicts Disease Severity and Outcome for Patients With COVID-19. Front. 2020;7:157. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2020.00157. PMID: 32719810.

Zhao G, Su Y, Sun X, et al. A comparative study of the laboratory features of COVID-19 and other viral pneumonias in the recovery stage. J Clin Lab Anal. 2020 Jul 21:e23483. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jcla.23483. PMID: 32696465.

Zhao J, Yuan Q, Wang H, et al. Antibody Responses to SARS-CoV-2 in Patients With Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 11 19;71(16):2027-

34. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa344. PMID: 32221519.

Zheng Y, Yan M, Wang L, et al. Analysis of the application value of serum antibody detection for staging of COVID-19 infection. J Med Virol. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26330.

Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Table C-1. Characteristics of included studies

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁶ Switzerland	91 (41)	Adults hospitalized with moderate to severe disease ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 71 (IQR: 63-76)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 32 (78)	NR	NR
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁷ Switzerland	91 (46)	Adults hospitalized with moderate to severe disease ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 66 (IQR: 51-76)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 28 (61)	NR	NR
Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ China	160 (103)	Hospitalized (67%) and recovered (33%) adults ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 44 (Range: 21-83)	NR	NR	NR
Blain, 2020 ¹⁹ France	113 (46)	79 nursing home residents and 34 healthcare workers with a range of asymptomatic to severe disease ^a	Nursing home residents (NR for staff): Age (Mean): 86 (SD: 16)	NR	NR	DM: 9 (24) Obesity: 10 (26) CVD: 32 (84) Cerebrovascular disease. 10 (26) Chronic lung disease: 9 (23)
Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ Italy	98 (40)	Adults recovered from asymptomatic (8%), mild symptomatic (60%) and moderate to severe (32%) disease evaluated as potential convalescent plasma donors ^a	Hospitalized: Age (Mean): 64 (SD: 8) Non-hospitalized: Age (Mean): 53 (SD: 9)	Hospitalized: Male: 18 (75) Non-hospitalized: Male: 9 (56)	NR	Hospitalized: DM: 5 (21) Obesity: 3 (13) Cardiopulmonary: 7 (29) Non-hospitalized: Obesity: 1 (6) Cardiopulmonary: 2 (12)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Chen, 2020 ²¹ China	1,578 (1,532)	Adults hospitalized with mild to moderate (43%), severe (51%) and critical (6%) disease ^a	Total sample: Age (Median): 60 (IQR: 51-68)	Total sample: Male: 779 (49)	NR	Total sample: DM: 250 (16) HTN: 492 (31) CAD: 104 (7) Cerebrovascular disease: 65 (4) COPD: 8 (<1) Malignancy: 35 (2)
Chen, 2020 ²² U.S.	92 (91)	Outpatient (93%) and hospitalized (7%) adults with predominantly mild disease ^b	Total sample: Age (Mean): 43 (SD: 15)	Total sample: Male: 26 (29)	Total sample: AA/Black: 1 (1) Asian: 6 (7) Hispanic: 4 (4) NH White: 83 (90)	Total sample: DM: 1 (1) CVD: 9 (10) Lung Disease: 11 (12) Immunosuppressed: 2 (2)
Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ Thailand	525 (217)	Adults recovered from asymptomatic (2%), mild (70%), and moderate- severe (28%) disease ^c	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median) 33 (IQR: 25-47)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 92 (42)	NR	NR
Choe, 2020 ²⁴ Republic of Korea	149 (70)	Adults quarantined in a COVID-19 hospital ward ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Mean): 68 (SD: 16)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 30 (43)	NR	RT-PCR+ participants: DM: 17 (24) HTN: 25 (36) CVD: 11 (16) CKD: 5 (7) Lung Disease: 14 (20)
Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ U.S.	32 (32)	Outpatients with asymptomatic (19%) and mild (57%) disease and hospitalized patients with moderate-severe (24%) disease ^a	Age (Median): 45 (22-79)	Male: 14 (44)	AA/Black: 0 (0) Al/AN: 1 (3) Asian: 4 (13) Hispanic: 1 (3) NH White: 26 (81)	DM: 1 (3) HTN: 3 (90 Asthma: 1 (3) COPD: 1 (3) Malignancy: 1 (3)
Dave, 2020 ²⁶ India	100 (100)	Adults with asymptomatic (76%), mild to moderate (17%) and severe (7%) disease admitted to a dedicated COVID-19 ward ^a	Age (Mean): 37 (Range: NR)	Male: 45 (45)	NR	DM, HTN, thyroid disorder, or malignancy: 22 (22)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷ Spain	110 (58)	Convenience sample of non-hospitalized adults with mild disease registered in the public health department database of Leon, Spain ^a	Total sample: Age (Mean): 48 (SD: 11)	Total sample: Male: 48 (48)	NR	NR
Delliere, 2020 ²⁸ France	102 (102)	A mix of hospitalized and outpatient adults with asymptomatic (2%), mild (36%), severe (34%) and critical (28%) disease ^d	Age (Mean): 52 (SD: 16)	Male: 59 (58)	NR	Malignancy: 4 (4)
Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ France	160 (160)	Healthcare workers recovered from asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic infection ^a	Age (Median): 32 (IQR: 26-44)	Male: 50 (31)	NR	HTN: 10 (6) Obesity: 17 (11) Asthma: 11 (7)
Flannery, 2020 ³⁰ U.S.	1,293 (46)	Asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic parturient women presenting for child delivery at two urban hospitals in Philadelphia ^a	Total sample: Age (Median): 31 (IQR: 27-35)	Total sample: Male: 0 (0)	Total sample: AA/Black: 537 (42) Asian: 106 (8) Hispanic: 125 (10) NH White: 447 (35)	Total sample: Obesity: 337 (26) DM: 113 (9) HTN: 404 (31) Asthma: 194 (15)
Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ Iceland	30,576 (1,263)	Hospitalized and recovered patients with mild, moderate, and severe disease ^e	Hospitalized (RT-PCR+ participants): Age (Mean): 66 (SD: 12) Recovered (RT-PCR+ participants): Age (Mean): 43 (SD: 16)	Hospitalized (RT- PCR+ participants): Male: 29 (60) Recovered (RT- PCR+ participants): Male: 583 (48)	NR	NR
Hou, 2020 ³¹ China	338 (338)	Hospitalized adults with mild (19%), severe (59%) and critical (22%) illness ^f	Age (Mean): 62 (SD: 16)	Male: 171 (51)	NR	DM: 63 (19) HTN: 140 (41) CVD: 18 (5) Malignancy: 17 (5)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Huang, 2020 ³² China	366 (366)	Adults hospitalized with a mix of mild (61%) and severe (39%) disease ^a	Age (Median): 62 (IRQ: 51-69)	Male: 176 (48)	NR	DM: 65 (18) HTN: 136 (37)
Imai, 2020 ³³ Japan	112 (112)	Asymptomatic (34%) and symptomatic (66%) adults referred for evaluation at two urban hospitals ^g	Age (Median): 67 (IQR: 45-74)	Male: 64 (57)	NR	NR
Infantino, 2020 ³⁴ Italy	64 (64)	Adults hospitalized with mild-moderate (49%) and severe (51%) disease ^a	Age (Mean): 59 (SD: 23)	Male: 26 (43)	NR	NR
Isho, 2020 ³⁵ Canada	986 (567)	Adults with a mix of mild to severe illness ^h	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median range across cohorts): 58-61	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 305 (54)	NR	NR
Iversen, 2020 ³⁶ Denmark	29,117 (360)	Healthcare workers recovered from asymptomatic (22%) and mildly symptomatic (78%) infection participating in seroprevalence survey ^a	Total sample: Male: 6,077 (21)	Total sample: Male: 6,077 (21)	NR	NR
lyer, 2020 ³⁷ U.S.	1,891 (343)	Adults hospitalized with predominantly severe (93%) illness ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 59 (IQR: 45-71)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 213 (62)	RT-PCR+ participants: AA/Black: 34 (10) Asian, Al/AN, or other: 30 (9) Hispanic: 121 (35) NH White: 125 (36)	RT-PCR+ participants: Immunosuppressed: 26 (8)
Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ Finland	40 (40)	Adults hospitalized with asymptomatic to mild (24%), moderate (41%), and severe- critical (35%) disease ^a	Age: 56 (Range: 24-77)	Male: 23 (58)	NR	NR

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Ko, 2020 ³⁹ Republic of Korea	70 (70)	Hospitalized and outpatient adults with asymptomatic (21%), mildly symptomatic (70%) and severe (9%) diseasei	Age (mean): Asymptomatic 25 (SD: 8); Mild 31 (SD: 9); Pneumonia 66 (SD: 13)	Male: 31 (44)	NR	DM: 6 (9) HTN: 2 (3) Malignancy: 1 (1)
Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ Austria	29 (29)	Adults hospitalized with a mix of moderate (45%) and severe (55%) disease ^a	Age (mean): Moderate 72 (Range: 29-98); Severe 57 (Range: 12-77); Deceased 78 (Range: 63-84)	Male: 16 (55)	NR	DM: 8 (28) HTN: 12 (41) COPD: 2 (7)
Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ China	31 (31)	Adults hospitalized with asymptomatic (3%), mild (16%), moderate (55%), severe (19%) and critical (7%) disease	Age (Mean): 50 (SD: 3)	Male: 13 (42)	NR	DM: 4 (13) HTN: 9 (29) COPD: 2 (6) Obesity: 1 (3)
Li, 2020 ⁴² China	1850 (1850)	Adults hospitalized with mild to moderate (43%) and severe-critical (57%) disease	Mild-Moderate: Age (Median): 47 (IQR: 57-65) Severe-Critical: Age (Median): 55 (IQR: 64-72)	Mild-Moderate: Male: 399 (50) Severe-Critical: Male: 530 (50)	NR	Mild-Moderate: HTN: 217 (27) DM: 107 (14) CVD: 68 (9) Cerebrovascular disease: 26 (3) Malignancy: 15 (2) Severe-Critical: HTN: 389 (37) DM: 181 (17) CVD: 164 (16) Cerebrovascular disease: 72 (7) Malignancy: 42 (4)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Liu, 2020 ⁴³ China	484 (484)	Previously hospitalized recovered adults ^a	Antibody-positive: Age (Median): 51 (SD: 14) Antibody-negative: Age (Median): 49 (SD: 17)	Antibody-positive: Male: 190 (48) Antibody-negative: Male: 43 (49)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁵ China	238 (153)	Hospitalized adults ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 54 (IQR: 39-64)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 93 (61)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁶ China	133 (91)	Hospitalized patients with moderate (33%), severe (39%) and critical (28%) disease	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): Moderate 68 (IQR: 64- 72); Severe: 68 (IQR: 61-74); Critical: 70 (IQR: 60-77)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 63 (47)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁷ China	32 (32)	Hospitalized adults with mild (44%) and severe (56%) disease ^m	Age (Median): 55 (Range: NR)	Male: 21 (67)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁴ China	151 (111)	Adults hospitalized with asymptomatic (27%), mild (20%) and moderate-severe (53%) disease ^a	Asymptomatic RT- PCR+: Age (Median): 56 (Range: 20-94) Symptomatic RT-PCR+: Age (Median): 56 (Range: 23-93)	Asymptomatic RT- PCR+: Male: 48 (59) Symptomatic RT- PCR+: Male: 48 (59)	NR	NR
Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ U.S.	153 (94 primary cohort; 59 screened for convalescent plasma donation)	Outpatient (34%) and hospitalized (66%) adults with a range of disease severity ^a	Primary cohort: Age (Median): 49 (IRQ: 39-58)	Primary cohort: Male: 64 (68)	Primary cohort: Hispanic: 71 (77)	Primary cohort: HTN: 36 (38) Diabetes: 37 (39) Obesity: 19 (20) CKD: 6 (6) HIV: 3 (3)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Pancrazzi, 2020 ⁴⁹ Italy	516 (73)	Asymptomatic/pauci- symptomatic (37%) and symptomatic (63%) adults presenting at local emergency departments ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 53 (Range: NR)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 39 (53)	NR	NR
Payne, 2020 ⁵⁰ U.S.	382 (98)	Asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic U.S. Navy service members aboard the USS Theodore Roosevelt carrier during SARS-CoV-2 outbreak ^a	Total sample: Age (Median): 30 (IQR: 24-35)	Total sample: Male: 289 (76)	Antibody or RT-PCR+ participants: AA/Black: 25 (11) AI/AN/Native Hawaiian/PI: 9 (4) Asian: 13 (6) Hispanic: 47 (20) NH White: 142 (60)	Antibody or RT-PCR+ participants: DM, HTN, asthma, or immunosuppressed: 15 (6)
Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ U.S.	2,547 (2,547)	Healthcare workers recovered from predominantly asymptomatic and mild disease participating in seroprevalence survey ^a	Antibody positive: Age: 40 (SD: 10) Antibody negative: Age: 41 (SD: 10)	Antibody positive: Male: 1566 (94) Antibody negative: Male: 96 (6)	Antibody positive: AA/Black: 361 (97) Asian: 184 (93) Hispanic: 603 (92) NH White: 1037 (94) Antibody negative: AA/Black: 12 (3) Asian: 13 (7) Hispanic: 54 (8) NH White: 67 (6)	Immune-compromised: Antibody positive: 29 (94); Antibody negative: 2 (7)
Qu, 2020 ⁵² China	41 (41)	Adults hospitalized with mild to moderate (36%), severe (40%) and critical (24%) disease ⁿ	Age (Median): 62 (IQR 42-66)	Male: 27 (66)	NR	>1 comorbidity (not further defined): 9 (22)
Robbins, 2020 ⁵³ U.K.	560 (84)	Healthcare workers recovered from SARS-CoV-2 infection of varying severity ^a	Age: NR	Total sample: Male: 112 (20)	Total sample: Black and minority ethnic background: 140 (25)	NR
Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴ Liechtenstein	82 (82)	Outpatient adults with a range of disease severity ^a	Age (Median): 39 (IQR: 29-58)	Male: 42 (51)	NR	DM: 2 (2) HTN: 8 (10) CVD: 5 (6) Cerebrovascular disease: 2 (2) Malignancy: 1 (1)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ U.K.	96 (65)	Adults recovered from mild to moderate (33%) and severe-critical (67%) disease	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Mean): 55 (Range: 23-95)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 51 (79)	NR	RT-PCR+ participants: DM: 18 (30) HTN: 12 (20) Obesity: 16 (26) Malignancy: 3 (5) Immunosuppressed: 2 (3)
Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ China	778 (778)	Adults hospitalized with severe disease ^p	Age (Median): 64 (IQR: 55-72)	Male: 367 (53)	NR	Malignancy: 26 (3)
Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷ China	150 (97)	Adults hospitalized with a mix of "ordinary" (78%) and severe (22%) disease ^q	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 38 (IRQ: 46-56)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 59 (61)	NR	RT-PCR+ participants: DM: 7 (7) HTN: 16 (17) Malignancy: 2 (2)
Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ China	131 (131)	Hospitalized and recovered adults with a range of "normal" (11%), severe (63%), and critical (26%) disease ^a	Age (Mean): 51 (SD: 12)	Male: 90 (69)	NR	HTN: 31 (24) DM: 31 (24) CVD: 7 (5)
Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹ U.K.	177 (177)	Hospitalized patients, hospital staff, and outpatient adults, with a range of asymptomatic to critical disease severity ^a	Age (Median): 64 (IQR: 52-77)	Male: 101 (57)	White: 60 (34) Non-White: 62 (35)	>1 concurrent condition: 129 (73)
Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰ Spain	200 (38)	Hospitalized (55%) and outpatient (45%) endstage kidney disease patients on hemodialysis with a range of asymptomatic to severe COVID-19ª	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Mean): 73 (SD: 12)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 26 (68)	Race/ethnicity: NR	ESRD on dialysis: 200 (100)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ China	38 (38)	Hospitalized adults (including ICU and non- ICU patients) ^a	Non-ICU: Age (Median): 44 (IQR 32-56) ICU: Age (Median): 58 (IQR 49-70)	Non-ICU: Male: 14/27 (52) Race/ethnicity: NR ICU: Male: ICU: 10/11 (91)	NR	Non-ICU: HTN: 5 (19) CVD: 1 (4) ICU: DM: 5 (45) HTN: 4 (36) Lung Disease: 2 (18)
Suthar, 2020 ⁶² U.S.	44 (44)	Hospitalized adults ^a	Age: 25-87	Age: 25-87	NR	NR
Takahashi, 2020 ⁶³ U.S.	162 (98)	Hospitalized adults with severe and critical disease ^r	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (mean): Female 64 (SD: 17), Male 62 (SD: 17)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 47 (48)	RT-PCR+ participants: AA/Black: 29 (30) Hispanic: 14 (14) NH White: 53 (54)	RT-PCR+ participants: HTN: 50 (51) CVD: 24 (24) Chronic lung disease: 23 (24) Recent cancer treatment: 7 (7) Immunosuppressed: 5 (5)
Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴ Greece	259 (259)	Hospitalized (32%) and outpatient (68%) adults with a spectrum of disease severity ^a	Age (≥50 years): 121 (47)	Male: 137 (53)	NR	NR
Theel, 2020 ⁶⁵ U.S.	56 (56)	Hospitalized (59%) and outpatient (41%) adults with a range of disease severity ^a	Inpatient: Age (Median): 61 (Range: 24-90) Outpatient: Age (Median): 37 (21-64)	Inpatient: Male: 20 (61) Outpatient: Male: 10 (43)	NR	NR
Traugott, 2020 ⁶⁶ Austria	77 (77)	A mix of hospitalized (50%) and outpatient adults with mild, moderate, and severe diseases	Age (Median): 63 (Range: 15-92)	Male: 48 (62)	NR	NR
Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ Belgium	227 (114)	Hospitalized patients with a range of moderate to severe and critical disease ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 67 (Range: 23-90)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 81 (71)	NR	Comorbidities NR: Excluded Immunosuppressed participants

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Wang, 2020 ⁶⁸ U.S.	58 (58)	Hospitalized and outpatient adults with multiple myeloma presenting with mild to critical COVID-19 disease ^a	Age (Median): 67 (SD: 12.5)	Male: 30 (52)	NR	Multiple Myeloma: 58 (100) Obesity: 21/57 (37) High CAD risk: 32 (55)
Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹ China	30 (30)	Previously hospitalized adults recovered from non-severe (90%) and severe (10%) disease ^t	Age (Median): 52 (IQR: 45-67)	Male: 12 (40)	NR	DM: 2 (7) HTN: 9 (30) CAD: 2 (7) COPD: 1 (3) CKD: 1 (3)
Wang, 2020 ⁷⁰ China	375 (141)	Hospitalized adults ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 58 (Range: 21-95)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 65 (46)	NR	
Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹ Brazil	271 (271)	Convalescent adults recovered from predominantly mild disease ^a	Age: Range 18-60 years	Male: 230 (85)	NR	NR
Wolff, 2020 ⁷² Belgium	111 (111)	Asymptomatic (22%) and symptomatic (78%) adults ^a	Age (Median): Asymptomatic: 61 (Range: 20-85); Mild- Moderate: 60 (Range: 21-88); Severe: 59 (26-88)	Male: 63 (57)	NR	NR
Xiang, 2020 ⁷³ China	109 (85)	Adults hospitalized with a spectrum of "normal" (79%) to severe (21%) disease ^u	Age (Median): 51 (IRQ: 32-65)	Male: 31 (36)	NR	Comorbidity including DM, HTN, CKD, lung disease, malignancy: 33 (39)
Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ China	373 (373)	Patients enrolled at the Shanghai Public Health Clinical Center (SPHCC) and its affiliated hospital, with mild (2%), moderate (84%), severe (9%) and critical (5%) disease ^v	Age: ≤39: 128 (34); 40- 49: 62 (17); 50-59: 67 (18); 60-69: 77 (21); 70- 79: 32 (9); ≥80: 7 (2)	Male: 197 (53)	NR	DM: 29 (8) HTN: 71 (19) CVD: 18 (5) COPD: 4 (1)

Author, Year, Country	Number of Participants (Number of RT- PCR+ participants)	RT-PCR+ Population Description	Age (Range or SD)	Sex: Male N (%)	Race/Ethnicity: N (%)	Comorbidities: N (%)
Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵ China	242 (242)	A mix of hospitalized and outpatient adults with moderate (87%) and severe (13%) disease ^a	Age (Median): 47 (Range: NR)	Male: 136 (56)	NR	NR
Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ Singapore	100 (100)	Hospitalized adults with a spectrum of disease severity ^a	Age (Mean): 44 (Range: 35-56)	Male: 56 (56)	Chinese ethnicity: 83 (83)	DM: 10 (10) HTN: 19 (19)
Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ China	222 (222)	Hospitalized adults with a mix of non-severe (68%), and severe (32%) disease ^b	Age (Median): 62 (IQR 52-69)	Male: 107 (48)	NR	Comorbidity (not defined): 80 (36)
Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸ China	92 (47)	Previously hospitalized adults recovered from moderate (60%) and severe (40%) disease ^a	RT-PCR+ participants: Age (Median): 52 (IQR 35-63)	RT-PCR+ participants: Male: 19 (40)	NR	NR
Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹ China	173 (173)	Adults hospitalized with moderate (68%) and critical (32%) disease ^w	Age (Median): 48 (IRQ: 35-61)	Male: 84 (49)	NR	HTN: 20 (12) DM: 11 (6) CAD 3 (2) Malignancy: 2 (1) Chronic bronchitis 1 (<1) CKD: 1 (<1)
Zheng, 2020 ⁸⁰ China	723 (693)	Hospitalized adults with mild (1%), moderate (73%), severe (23%) and critical (3%) disease ^x	Total sample: Age (Median): 61 (SD: 15)	Total sample: Male: 290 (40)	NR	NR

Abbreviations: AA = African-American; AI = American Indian; AN = Alaska Native; CAD = coronary artery disease; CKD = chronic kidney disease; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; CVD = cardiovascular disease; DM = diabetes mellitus; ESRD = end-stage renal disease; HTN = hypertension; HIV = human immunodeficiency virus, IRQ = interquartile range; N = number; NH = non-Hispanic; NR = not reported; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; PI = Pacific Islander; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; SD = standard deviation; U.K. = United Kingdom; U.S. = United States.

Footnotes:

^a Disease severity classification not reported.

- ^b The study categorized disease severity according to self-reporting of symptoms: "participants rated the severity of their COVID-19 symptoms on a 1-10 scale, with 1 describing very mild symptoms and 10 describing very severe symptoms".
- ^c Disease severity was categorized between mild and severe based on a 1-10 point self-reported symptom scale.
- ^d Severe disease was defined as "requiring hospitalization in a medical or intensive care unit".
- ^e Patients were categorized as having either mild, moderate, or high illness severity. Low illness severity was defined as having mild symptoms, moderate severity defined as having mild dyspnea, cough, or fever for ≥5 days and high severity, was defined as severe dyspnea with worsening cough, high or persistent fever for five days or longer, or severe fatigue.
- f Disease severity was categorized as either mild, severe, or critical. Mild severity was defined by the presence of either: (a) fever, (b) typical COVID-19 symptoms, or (c) radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Severe illness was by the presence of either: (a) respiratory distress (respiration rate ≥ 30 times/min); (b) blood oxygen saturation (SpO2) ≤ 93% in resting state; or (c) arterial partial pressure of O2 to fraction of inspired oxygen (PaO2/FiO2) ratio ≤ 300 mmHg. Critical illness by the presence of either: (a) respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation; (b) shock; or (c) multiple organ dysfunction requiring intensive care unit (ICU) treatment.
- g Patients were categorized as either asymptomatic or symptomatic cases met one or more of the following criteria: (a) Presence of clinical symptoms of COVID-19 (fever, cough, nasal discharge etc.), (b) peripheral capillary oxygen saturation <93%, and (c) need for supplemental oxygen.
- ^h Disease severity was categorized as either mild, moderate, or severe disease. Mild severity was defined as disease not requiring hospitalization, moderate severity was defined as disease requiring hospitalization but not intensive care unit (ICU) admission, severe illness was defined as condition requiring ICU level of care.
- ¹ Patients were classified as having either asymptomatic, mildly symptomatic, or severe infection. Severe illness was defined as COVID-19 pneumonia requiring intensive care unit (ICU) level of care.
- ^j Disease severity was classified as either mild, moderate, severe, or critical according to the World Health Organization (WHO) 2020 Clinical Management of COVID-19 Interim Guidance. WHO/2019-nCoV/Clinical/2020.5. (May 27, 2020 Interim Guidance).
- ^k Disease severity was classified as either mild, moderate, or severe according to the Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia released by the National Health Commission (Version 6 or Trail Version 7).
- ¹ Disease severity was classified as either moderate, severe, or critical according to the World Health Organization (WHO), Clinical Management of Severe Acute Respiratory Infection (SARI) When COVID-19 Disease is Suspected (2020).
- m Patients were classified as having either mild or severe disease. Severe illness met one or more of the following conditions: (a) respiratory distress (≥30 breaths/min); (b) oxygen saturation ≤93% at rest; (c) arterial partial pressure of oxygen (PaO2)/fraction of inspiration O2 (FiO2) ≤300 mmHg (1 mmHg = 0.133 kPa); (d) respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation; (e) septic shock development; or (f) critical organ failure requiring ICU care. Illness not meeting any of the above criteria was considered mild.
- ⁿ Patients were categorized as having mild, moderate, severe, or critical illness. Mild illness severity was categorized as mild clinical symptoms without radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Moderate illness was categorized by the presence of: (a) fever, (b) respiratory symptoms, and (c) radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Severe illness met one or more of the following criteria: (a) respiratory distress, hypoxia (SpO2 ≤93%), or abnormal blood gas analysis (PaO2 <60 mmHg, and (b) PaCO2 >50 mmHg). Critical severity was categorized as either respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation, shock, or other organ failure that requires intensive care unit (ICU) care.
- ° Patients were classified as having either asymptomatic, mild, moderate, severe, or critical illness according to the maximum level of respiratory support required during hospitalization.
- ^p According to the study: "the severity of COVID-19 was defined according to the Chinese Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia (Trial Version 7).
- ^q Patients were classified as having either "ordinary" or severe illness. Severe illness was defined as meeting any of the following criteria: (a) respiratory distress, RR≥30/min; (b) in resting state, oxygen saturation ≤93%; (c) partial arterial oxygen pressure (PaO2)/oxygen absorption concentration (FiO2) ≤300 mmHg.

- ¹ Disease severity was rated using an institutionally developed 1-5 point scale based on the following criterial Level 1: admitted and observed without supplementary oxygen; Level 2: requiring ≤ 3L supplementary oxygen via nasal canal to maintain SpO2 > 92%; Level 3: receiving tocilizumab, which per hospital treatment protocol required that the patient received>3L supplementary oxygen to maintain SpO2 > 92%, or, requiring >2L supplementary oxygen to maintain SpO2 > 92% and had a high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (CRP) > 70; Level 4: requiring ICU-level care; or Level 5: requiring intubation and mechanical ventilation.
- ^s Disease severity were categorized as either mild, moderate, or severe according to the World Health Organization Guidelines for Diagnosing Coronavirus Disease 2019.
- ¹ Disease severity was categorized according to the Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia (Trial Version 7:). Severe illness classified as meeting one or more of the following criteria: (a) respiratory distress (≥30 times/minutes), (b) the oxygen saturation ≤93% at rest, (c) the arterial partial pressure of oxygen (PaO2) / the fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO2) ≤ 300 mmHg.
- ^uDisease severity was classified the Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia (Trial Version 7).
- ^v Patients were categorized as having either "normal" or severe illness. "Normal" illness severity was defined having fever and respiratory symptoms along with radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Severe cases met one or more of the following criteria: (a) respiratory distress (≥ 30 breaths/minute), (b) oxygen saturation ≤ 93% at rest, (c) arterial partial pressure of oxygen/fraction of inspired oxygen ratio ≤ 300 mm Hg (1 mm Hg = 0.133 kPa), or (d) chest imaging with >50% progression of radiographic abnormalities within 24–48 hours.
- w Patients were categorized as having mild, moderate, severe, and critical disease according to the Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia (Trial Version 7). Mild illness was defined by the presence of mild respiratory symptoms without radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Moderate cases were defined by the presence of fever, respiratory symptoms, and radiographic findings of pneumonia. Severe cases met one or more of the following criteria: (a) respiratory distress (≥30 breaths/ min); (b) oxygen saturation ≤93% at rest; (c) arterial partial pressure of oxygen (PaO2)/fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO2)≤300 mmHg (1 mmHg = 0.133 kPa); and Critical cases: cases meeting any of the following criteria: (a) respiratory failure and requiring mechanical ventilation; (c) shock; (d) with other organ failure that requires ICU care.
- ^x Patients were categorized as having either moderate or critical illness according to the Chinese New Coronavirus Pneumonia Prevention and Control Program (4th Edition) Critical illness severity was defined as meeting one or more of the following criteria: (a) the presence of ARDS or oxygen saturation less than 93% and (b) requiring invasive or noninvasive mechanical ventilation.
- y Patients were categorized as having either mild, moderate, severe, or critical illness according to the Chinese Diagnosis and Treatment Protocol for Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia (Seventh Edition). Mild illness was defined by the presence of mild respiratory symptoms without radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Moderate illness was defined by the presence of fever, respiratory symptoms, and radiographic evidence of COVID-19 pneumonia. Severe illness was defined as meeting one or more of the following criteria: (a) shortness of breath with a respiratory rate over 33 breaths per min; (b) oxygen saturation ≤93% in a resting state; (c) PaO2/FiO2 ≤300 mm Hg (1 mm Hg = 0.133 kPa) or (d) chest imaging with >50% progression of radiographic abnormalities within 24–48 hours. Critical disease classified as meeting one or more of the following criteria: (a) respiratory failure requiring mechanical ventilation; (b) shock; and (c) other organ failure requiring intensive care unit (ICU) admission.

Table C-2. Immunoassays used in included studies

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Abbott Laboratories (Illinois, USA)	Alinity i SARS-CoV-2 IgG	CMIA	IgG	100 (89.9-100)	99 (94.6-99.8)	Y	Ye	Delliere ²⁸
	Architect SARS-CoV- 2 IgG Assay	CMIA	IgG	100 (95.8-100)	99.6 (99-99.9)	Y	Ye	Crawford ²⁵ Petersen ⁵¹ Schaffner ⁵⁴ Theel ⁶⁵ Van Elslande ⁶⁷
Acro Biotech, Inc. (California, USA)	2019-nCoV lgM/lgG Rapid Test Cassette	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgG: 100 (86-100) IgM: 85 (62.1-96.8)	IgG: 96 (89.4-99.9) IgM: 96 (86.3-99.5)	N	Y	Pancrazzi ⁴⁹
Artron Laboratories, Inc. (Burnaby, Canada)	One Step Novel Coronavirus (COVID- 19) IgM/IgG Antibody Test	LFA	lgM/lgG	93.4 (NR)	97.7 (NR)	N	N	lmai ³³
Augurix SA (Valais, Switzerland)	SARS-CoV-2 lgM/lgG RDT	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgM: NR IgG: 98.3 (NR)	IgM: NR IgG: 96.3 (NR)	N	Y	Andrey, 2020 ¹⁷
Beijing Wantai Biological Pharmacy	SARS CoV-2 Ab Rapid Test	LFA	Total Ab	100 (88.7-100)	98.8 (93.3-99.8)	Y	Y	Traugott ⁶⁶
Enterprise Co., Ltd (Beijing, China)	SARS-CoV-2 IgM ELISA	ELISA	IgM	86.1 (NR)	99.4 (NR)	N	Υ	Traugott ⁶⁶
	SARS-CoV-2 Total Ab ELISA	ELISA	Total Ab	96.7 (83.3-99.4)	97.5 (91.3-99.3)	Y	Y	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵ Traugott ⁶⁶ Zhao ⁷⁹
BioMérieux SA (Craponne, France)	VIDAS SARS-CoV-2 IgG	ELFA	IgG	100 (88.3-100)	99.9 (99.4-100)	Y	Yf	Wolff ⁷²
	VIDAS SARS-CoV-2 IgM	ELFA	IgM	100 (85.7-100)	99.4 (97.7-99.8)	Y	Yf	Wolff ⁷²
Bioscience Diagnostic Technology Co., Ltd. (Tianjin, China)	COVID-19 BSS SARS-CoV-2lgM/lgG MCLIA	CLIA	lgM/lgG	NR NR	NR NR	N	N	Wang ⁶⁹ Xu ⁷⁵ Zheng ⁸⁰

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Biosynex (Illkirch- Graffenstaden, France)	COVID-19 BSS SARS-CoV-2 lgM/lgG RDT	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgM: 86.8 (71.9-95.6) IgG 97.4 (86.2-99.9)	IgM 98.6 (95-99.8) IgG 99.3 (96.2-99.9)	N	Y	Fafi-Kremer ²⁹
Boditech Med, Inc. (Republic of Korea)	AFIAS COVID-19 Ab IgG assay	FIA	IgG	95.8 (NR)	96.7 (NR)	N	Y	Ko ³⁹
Centers for Disease Control (Georgia, USA)	IgM/IgG/IgA ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG/lgA	NR	NR	N ^d	N	Payne ⁵⁰ Petersen ⁵¹
Chongqing Xinsaiya Biotechnology	Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG kit	FIA	IgG	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴⁷
Company (Chongqing, China)	Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM kit	FIA	IgM	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴⁷
DiaSorin (Saluggia, Italy)	LIAISON SARS-CoV- 2 S1/S2 IgG	CMIA	IgG	97.6 (87.4-99.6)	99.3 (98.6-99.6)	Y	Y	Van Elslande ⁶⁷ Wolff ⁷²
Dialab ZJG Biotech Co (Suzhou, China)	FIA for the detection of anti-S IgG and IgM	FIA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Bao ¹⁸
Eagle	Anti-N IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	100 (NR)	100 (NR)	N ^d	Ye	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵
Biosciences(New Hampshire, USA)	Anti-N IgM ELISA	ELISA	IgM	45 (NR)	100 (NR)	N ^d	Ye	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵
Emory Medical Laboratories (Georgia, USA)	Anti-RBD IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	100 (88.7-100)	96.4 (94.6-97.6)	Y	N	Suthar ⁶²
Epitope Diagnostics, Inc. (California, USA)	EDI Novel Coronavirus COVID- 19 IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	100 (NR)	100 (NR)	N	Y	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵ Theel ⁶⁵
	EDI Novel Coronavirus COVID- 19 IgM ELISA	ELISA	IgM	73.1 (NR)	100 (NR)	N	Y	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵
ET Healthcare (California, USA)	Pylon cTnl Immunoassay	NR	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Lynch ⁴⁸

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Euroimmun (Lübeck, Germany)	SARS-CoV-2 IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	90 (74.4-96.5)	100 (95.4-100)	Y	Y	Andrey ¹⁶ Andrey ¹⁷ Chirathaworn ²³ Gudbjartsson ¹⁵ Jaaskelainen ³⁸ Schaffner ⁵⁴ Terpos ⁶⁴ Theel ⁶⁵ Traugott ⁶⁶ Wolff ⁷²
	SARS-CoV-2 IgA ELISA	ELISA	IgA	97.4 (90.9-99.5)	93.8 (89-96.6)	N	Y	Chirathaworn ²³ Gudbjartsson ¹⁵ Jaaskelainen ³⁸ Schaffner ⁵⁴ Terpos ⁶⁴ Traugott ⁶⁶ Wolff ⁷²
Guangzhou Wondofo Biotech Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou, China)	Wondfo SARS-COV- 2 Lateral Flow Assay	LFA	lgM/lgG	86.4 (82.5-89.6)	99.6 (97.6-99.9)	N	Y	de la Iglesia ²⁷
Hangzhou AllTest Biotech Co., Ltd. (Hangzhou, China)	All Test 2019-nCoV IgG/IgM Rapid Test	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgM: 85 (62.1-96.8) IgG: 100 (86.0-100)	IgM: 96 (86.3- 99.5) IgG: 98 (89.4- 99.9)	N	Y	de la Iglesia ²⁷ Traugott ⁶⁶
Hunan Yuanjing Biotechnology Co., Ltd. (Hunan, China)	COVID-19 IgM Detection Kit (Magnetic Bead CLIA)	CLIA	IgM	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴⁴
	COVID-19 IgG Detection Kit (Magnetic Bead CLIA)	CLIA	IgG	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴⁴
ID.Vet (Montpellier, France)	ID Screen SARS- CoV-2-Anti-N IgG Indirect ELISA	ELISA	IgG	95.2 (95.5-100)	99.9 (99.5-100)	N	Y	Blain ¹⁹

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Jiangsu Medomics Medical Technology Co. (Nanjing, China)	Point-of-Care Qualitative IgM/IgG LF Immunoassay	LFA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Shang ⁵⁶
Kyab Biotech Co., Ltd. (Wuhan, China)	IgM/IgG MaxiSorp Nunc-immuno ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Shu ⁵⁸
Lizhue Reagent Co., Ltd (Zhuhai, China)	Colloidal Gold ICG Assay	LFA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Zhao ⁷⁸
Mairui (Shenzhen, China)	BC-5800 Automatic Blood Cell Analyzer– Total Antibodies (IgM/IgG/IgA)	NR	Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Xie ⁷⁴
MEDsan GmbH, Biological Health Solutions (Hamburg, Germany)	MEDsan COVID-19 IgM/IgG Rapid Test	LFA	lgM/lgG	IgM: 90 (74.4-96.5) IgG: 90 (74.4-96.5) IgM+IgG 90 (74.4-96.5)	IgM: 93.8 (86.2-97.3) IgG: 93.8 (86.2-97.3) IgM+IgG 92.5 (84.6-96.5)	N	N	Andrey ¹⁶
Mikrogen (Neuried, Germany)	RecomWell SARS- Cov-2 Anti-S/N IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	100 (70-100)	96.5 (91.0-98.9)	N	Y	Van Elslande ⁶⁷
Mologic Ltd. (Bedford, England)	COVID-19 IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	NR	NR	N ^d	N	Staines ⁵⁹
Mount Sinai Hospital Clinical Laboratory (New York, USA)	Mt. Sinai Laboratory COVID-19 ELISA	ELISA	IgG	92.5 (80.1-97.4)	100 (95.1-100)	Y	N	Takahashi ⁶³ Wang ⁶⁸
NTBIO Diagnostics, Inc. (British Columbia, Canada)	NTBIO COVID-19 IgM/IgG Antibody Test Cassette	LFA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	Y	Andrey ¹⁶
Orient Gene Biotech (Zhejiang, China)	COVID-19 IgG/IgM LF Assay	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgM 100 (88.7-100) IgG 96.7 (83.3-99.4) IgM +IgG: 100 (88.7-100)	IgM 100 (95.4-100) IgG 97.5 (91.3-99.3) IgM+IgG: 97.5 (91.3-99.3)	Åa	Y	Andrey ¹⁶ Delliere ²⁸

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Inc. (New York, USA)	Vitros Immunodiagnostic Products Anti-SARS- CoV-2 IgG CLIA	CLIA	IgG	90 (76.9-96)	100 (99.1-100)	Y	N	Petersen ⁵¹ Theel ⁶⁵
PCL, Inc (Seoul, Republic of Korea)	PCL COVID-19 IgM/IgG Colloidal Gold Assay	LFA	lgM/lgG	IgM: 93.3 (78.7-98.2) IgG: 80 (62.7-90.5)	IgM: 100 (94.8-100) IgG: 100 (94.8-100)	N	Y	Choe ²⁴
	PCL COVID-19 Total Ab ELISA	ELISA	Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Ko ³⁹
ProtATonce (Athens, Greece)	ProTAtonce Multiplex assay	Lumine x	Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Terpos ⁶⁴
Roche Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland)	Elecsys SARS CoV-2 Ab CLIA	CLIA	Total Ab	100 (88.3-100)	99.8 (99.7-99.9)	Y	Y	Gudbjartsson ¹⁵ Schaffner ⁵⁴ Van Elslande ⁶⁷ Wolff ⁷²
Shanghai Outdo Biotech Co., Ltd. (Shanghai, China)	Novel Coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) Total Ab (IgM/IgG) Colloidal Gold Assay	LFA	IgM/IgG	NR	NR	N	Y	Shen ⁵⁷
Shenzhen YHLO Biotech Co. Ltd (Shenzhen, China)	iFlash-SARS-CoV-2 IgG CLIA	CLIA	IgG	96.3 (NR)	97.4 (NR)	N	Y	Chen ²¹ Hou ³¹ Huang ³² Infantino ³⁴ Li ⁴² Liu ⁴⁶ Qu ⁵² Zhang ⁷⁷
	iFlash-SARS-CoV-2 IgM CLIA	CLIA	IgM	86.6 (NR)	98.3 (NR)	N	Y	Chen ²¹ Hou ³¹ Huang ³² Infantino ³⁴ Li ⁴² Liu ⁴⁶ Qu ⁵² Zhang ⁷⁷

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
Shenzhen New Industries Biomedical Engineering Co, Ltd. (SNIBE) Diagnostic (Shenzen, China)	Maglumi 2019-nCoV IgM/IgG	CLIA	IgM/IgG	IgM: 77.5 (69.9- 83.6) IgG: 100 (97.4-100)	IgM: 99.6 (97.5- 99.9) IgG: 99.1 (96.8- 99.8)	Y	Y	Van Elslande ⁶⁷ Chirathaworn ²³
Vircell (Granada, Spain)	COVID-19 IgG ELISA	ELISA	IgG	85 (NR)	98 (NR)	N	Υ	Stock da Cunha ⁶⁰
	COVID-19 lgM+lgA ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgA	88 (NR)	99 (NR)	N	Υ	Stock da Cunha ⁶⁰
SIDAK Lifecare, Ltd. (Bahadurgarh, India)	COVID-19 lgM/lgG Antibody Rapid Test	LFA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Dave ²⁶
WuXi Diagnostics (Shanghai, China)	2019-nCoV lgM/lgG Detection Kit	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Bao, 2020 ¹⁸
Xiamen Wantai Kairui Biological Technology Co., Ltd (Fujian, China)	IgG/Total Ab CMIA	CMIA	IgG/Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Wang ⁷⁰
Zhuhai Livzon Diagnostics Inc. (Zhuhai, China)	Livzon SARS-Cov-2 IgM/IgG) Lateral Flow Assay	LFA	IgM/IgG	IgM 86.7 (70.3-94.7) IgG: 66.7 (48.8-80.8) IgM+IgG: 86.7 (70.3-94.7)	IgM 97.5 (91.3-99.3) IgG: 100 (95.4-100) IgM+IgG: 97.5 (91.3-99.3)	N	Y	Iversen ³⁶
	IgM/IgG ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴⁵ Xiang ⁷³
In-House or Non- Commercial Tests	In-house ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgG/ IgA	NR	NR	N	N	Bruni ²⁰
without Manufacturer Information	Quantitative ELISA for Anti-N, -S, and - RBD IgM and IgG antibodies	ELISA	IgM/IgG	NR	NR	N	N	Chen ²²
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgG/ IgA	NR	NR	N	N	Crawford ²⁵
	SARS-CoV-2 Anti- Spike RBD IgM/IgG In-House ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Flannery ³⁰

Immunoassay Manufacturer (Country)	Immunoassay Brand Name	Assay Type	Antibody(s) Detected	Sensitivity % (95% CI) ^a	Specificity % (95% CI) ^a	FDA EUA Status ^b (Y/N)	EU CE- IVD Status ^c (Y/N)	Studies Utilizing Immunoassays
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgG/ IgA	NR	NR	N	N	Isho ³⁵
	Surrogate neutralization ELISA (snELISA)	snELIS A	Neutralizing	NR	NR	N	N	Isho ³⁵
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgG/ IgA	NR	NR	N	N	lyer ³⁷
	Laboratory-developed ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Koblischke ⁴⁰
	Laboratory-developed ELISA	ELISA	lgG/lgM	NR	NR	N	N	Kwon ⁴¹
	Colloidal-based IgM Assay	LFA	IgG	NR	NR	N	N	Liu ⁴³
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	IgM/IgG/ IgA	NR	NR	N	N	Seow ⁵⁵
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Sun ⁶¹
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Terpos ⁶⁴
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	Total Ab	NR	NR	N	N	Wendel ⁷¹
	In-house ELISA	ELISA	lgM/lgG	NR	NR	N	N	Young ⁷⁶

Abbreviations: Abs = antibodies; Anti-N/S = anti-nucleotide/spike protein; CEFA = cyclic enhanced florescence assay; CE-IVD = CE-marked in-vitro diagnostic device; CI = confidence interval; CLIA = chemiluminescence immunoassay; CMIA = chemiluminescence microparticle immunoassay; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; ELFA = enzyme linked fluorescent assay; (sn)ELISA = (surrogate neutralization) enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay; EU = European Union; EUA = emergency use authorization; FDA = United States Food and Drug Administration; FIA = fluorescence immunoassay; FRNT = focus reduction neutralization test; ICG = immunochromatographic assay; IgA/G/M = immunoglobulin A/G/M; LF = lateral flow; MIA = microsphere immunoassay; NR = not reported; RBD = receptor binding domain; RDT = rapid diagnostic test; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Footnotes:

^a For all tests with FDA EUA, estimates of sensitivity and specificity were obtained from FDA sources⁹¹; for non-EUA tests, information was obtained from manufacturer's brochures when possible.

^b FDA EUA status current as of 12/23/2020; table does not provide information for tests that have pending EUA requests.⁹¹

^cEU CE-IVD mark status current as of 10/16/2020 and sourced from FindDx.org⁹² unless otherwise specified; CE-IVD mark indicates adherence to protection standards (health, safety, and environmental) for in vitro diagnostic devices sold within the European Economic Area.

^dTest has not been issued EUA or CE-IVD mark, but has been labeled "research use only."⁹³

^eCE mark status provided by manufacturer.

^fCE mark status provided by Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security. ⁹³

^gOrient Gene Biotech's wholly owned subsidiary, Healgen Scientific, developed the test (COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test Cassette), which received EUA on May 29, 2020.

Table C-3. IgM, IgG, and IgA prevalence (seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies)

Author, Year	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)
Blain, 2020 ¹⁹	~42 post RT-PCR+	NR	Anti-N: 33/46 (72)	NR	NR
Bruni, 2020 ²⁰	2-32 PSO	NR	Hospitalized and non- hospitalized: Anti-S: 40/40 (100) Anti-RBD:40/40 (100) Anti-N: 40/40 (100)	Hospitalized: NR Non-Hospitalized: Anti-RBD: 12/16 (75) Anti-N: 4/16 (25)	NR
Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³	Median 54 (IQR: 45-61)	30/217 (14)	192/217 (89)	181/217 (83)	NR
Dave, 2020 ²⁶	0-7 PSO	2/23 (9)	0/23 (0)	NR	NR
	8-14 PSO	11/27 (40)	9/27 (33)	NR	NR
	15-21 PSO	8/36 (22)	12/36 (33)	NR	NR
	>21 PSO	0/14 (0)	9/14 (64)	NR	NR
Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	13-20 PSO	Anti-RBD: 26/29 (90)	Anti-RBD: 14/29 (48)	NR	Anti-RBD IgM or IgG: 27/29 (93)
	21-27 PSO	Anti-RBD: 75/83 (71)	Anti-RBD: 59/83 (71)	NR	Anti-RBD IgM or IgG: 80/83 (96)
	≥28 PSO	Anti-RBD: 40/48 (83)	Anti-RBD: 41/48 (85)	NR	Anti-RBD IgM or IgG: 46/48 (96)
Flannery, 2020 ³⁰	0-6 post RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S/RBD IgM or IgG: 15/26 (58)
	7-13 post RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S/RBD IgM or IgG: 5/5 (100)
	14-20 post RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S/RBD IgM or IgG: 2/2 (100)
	≥21 post RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S/RBD IgM or IgG: 14/14 (100)
Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	2-35 post RT-PCR+	Anti-N: 29/42 (69)	Anti-N: 40/42 (95)	NR	Anti-N pan-Ig:46/48 (96) Anti-S1/RBD pan-Ig: 46/48 (96)
	Mean 100 post RT-PCR+	Anti-N: 57/1145 (5)	Anti-N: 539/1134 (48)	NR	Anti-N pan-lg: 1120/1215 (92) Anti-S1/RBD pan-lg: 1143/1215 (94)
Hou, 2020 ³¹	Median 22 (SD 8-9) PSO	Anti-S/N: 279/338 (83)	Anti-S/N: 309/338 (94)	NR	Anti-S/N IgM and IgG: 266/338 (79)

Author, Year	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)
Huang, 2020 ³²	Median 20 (IQR 10-29) PSO	Anti-N/E: 300/366 (82)	NR	NR	NR
	Median 51 (IQR 42-60) PSO	NR	Anti-N/E: 366/366 (100)	NR	NR
Iversen, 2020 ³⁶	7-21 PSO	173/360 (48)	199/360 (55)	NR	IgM and IgG: 141/360 (39) IgM or IgG: 231/360 (64)
lyer, 2020 ³⁷	21-122 PSO	Anti-RBD: 140/159 (88)	Anti-RBD: 153/159 (96)	Anti-RBD: 142/159 (89)	NR
Ko, 2020 ³⁹	Median 20-36 post RT- PCR+	Anti-RBD/N: 6/70 (9)	Anti-RBD/N: 69/70 (99)	NR	Anti-RBD/N IgM and IgG: 68/70 (97)
Li, 2020 ⁴²	1-7 PSO	Anti-S/N: 19/48 (40)	Anti-S/N: 34/48 (71)	NR	NR
	8-14 PSO	Anti-S/N: 51/91 (56)	Anti-S/N: 67/91 (74)	NR	NR
	15-21 PSO	Anti-S/N: 82/160 (51)	Anti-S/N: 122/161 (76)	NR	NR
	22-28 PSO	Anti-S/N: 108/165 (66)	Anti-S/N: 137/165 (83)	NR	NR
	29-35 PSO	Anti-S/N: 257/339 (76)	Anti-S/N: 324/340 (95)	NR	NR
	36-42 PSO	Anti-S/N: 601/752 (80)	Anti-S/N: 728/756 (96)	NR	NR
	43-49 PSO	Anti-S/N: 369/462 (80)	Anti-S/N: 453/463 (98)	NR	NR
	50-56 PSO	Anti-S/N: 214/285 (75)	Anti-S/N: 282/286 (99)	NR	NR
	57-63 PSO	Anti-S/N: 102/171 (60)	Anti-S/N: 167/171 (98)	NR	NR
	64-70 PSO	Anti-S/N: 53/96 (55)	Anti-S/N: 94/96 (98)	NR	NR
	77-84 PSO	Anti-S/N: 21/37 (57)	Anti-S/N: 36/37 (97)	NR	NR
	85-91 PSO	Anti-S/N: 4/9 (44)	Anti-S/N: 9/9 (100)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴³	Median 51 (SD: 15) PSO	NR	397/484 (82)	NR	NR
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁷	15-28 PSO	Anti-S 29/32 (91) ¹	Anti-S 30/32 (94) ²	NR	NR
Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸	30 (IRQ 25-34) PSO	ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 15/16 (94)	ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 16/16 (100)	NR	NR
	33 (IRQ 28-38) PSO	Non-ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 13/21 (62)	Non-ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 16/21 (76)	NR	NR

Author, Year	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	lgM, lgG, <i>and/or</i> lgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)
	48 (IRQ 44-52) PSO	Non-ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 18/42 (43)	Non-ICU patients: Anti-RBD/N: 38/42 (91)	NR	NR
Payne, 2020 ⁵⁰	Median 22 (IQR: 15-26) PSO	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S pan-Ig 88/98 (90)
Petersen, 2020 ^{51a}	14-29 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 39/NR (95)	NR	NR
	30-39 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 107/NR (96)	NR	NR
	40-49 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 227/NR (96)	NR	NR
	50-59 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 387/NR (94)	NR	NR
	60-69 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 557/NR (95)	NR	NR
	70-79 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 349/NR (94)	NR	NR
	80-89 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 253/NR (94)	NR	NR
	90-118 PSO	NR	Anti-S1: 76/NR (89)	NR	NR
Qu, 2020 ⁵²	3 – 43 PSO	Anti-S/N: 36/41 (88)	Anti-S/N: 40/41 (98)	NR	NR
Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴	Median 48 (IQR 43-52) PSO	NR	Anti-S: 71/82 (87) Anti-N: 75/82 (91)	Anti-S: 64/82 (78)	NR
	Median 140 (IQR 133- 144) PSO	NR	Anti-S: 68/82 (83) Anti-N: 52/82 (63)	Anti-S: 56/82 (68)	NR
Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	0-7 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (12) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (11) Anti-N: NR/65 (15)	Anti-S: NR/65 (11) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (11) Anti-N: NR/65 (15)	Anti-S: NR/65 (12) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (6) Anti-N: NR/65 (9)	NR
	8-14 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (52) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (49) Anti-N: NR/65 (62)	Anti-S: NR/65 (48) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (48) Anti-N: NR/65 (59)	Anti-S: NR/65 (49) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (32) Anti-N: NR/65 (48)	NR
	15-21 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (75) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (72) Anti-N:NR/65 (80)	Anti-S: NR/65 (68) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (69) Anti-N: NR/65 (77)	Anti-S: NR/65 (71) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (52) Anti-N: NR/65 (65)	NR
	22-28 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (85) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (82) Anti-N: NR/65 (91)	Anti-S: NR/65 (83) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (80) Anti-N: NR/65 (91)	Anti-S: NR/65 (86) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (65) Anti-N: NR/65 (77)	NR
	29-35 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (88) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (86) Anti-N: NR/65 (91%)	Anti-S: NR/65 (85) Anti-RBD:NR/65 (82) Anti-N: NR/65 (91)	Anti-S: NR/65 (87) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (68) Anti-N: NR/65 (79)	NR
	36-42 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (89) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (89) Anti-N: NR/65 (91)	Anti-Rs NR/65 (86) Anti-RBD:NR/65 (83) Anti-N:NR/65 (91)	Anti-S: NR/65 (89) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (69) Anti-N: NR/65 (80)	NR
	43-49 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (91) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (91) Anti-N: NR/65 (94)	Anti-S: NR/65 (89) Anti-RBD:NR/65 (86) Anti-N:NR/65 (94)	Anti-S: NR/65 (91) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (71) Anti-N: NR/65 (83)	NR

Author, Year	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)
	50-56 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (92) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (92) Anti-N: NR/65 (94)	Anti-S: NR/65 (91) Anti-RBD:NR/65 (88) Anti-N:NR/65 (94)	Anti-S: NR/65 (92) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (72) Anti-N: NR/65 (83)	NR
	57-63 PSO	Anti-S: NR/65 (92) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (92) Anti-N: NR/65 (95)	Anti-S: NR/65 (92) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (92) Anti-N: NR/65 (95)	Anti-S: NR/65 (94) Anti-RBD: NR/65 (72) Anti-N: NR/65 (85)	NR
Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	Median 41 (range 21-81) PSO	NR	Anti-S/N: NR/778 (89)	NR	NR
Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸	5-40 PSO	Anti-N 113/131 (86)	Anti-N 129/131 (99)	NR	NR
Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	NR, Study period: 55 days	NR	Anti-S/N: 162/177 (92)	NR	NR
Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰	13 post RT-PCR+b	17/29 (45)	17/29 (45)	NR	IgM and IgG: 15/29 (40)
Sun, 2020 ⁶¹	1-7 PSO	Anti-N: NR/27(42) Anti-S: NR/27(42)	Anti-N: NR/27(42) Anti-S: NR/27(58)	NR	Anti-N IgM and IgG: NR/27(58) Anti-S IgM and IgG: NR/27(67)
	8-14 PSO	Anti-N: NR/27(74) Anti-S: NR/27(68)	Anti-N: NR/27(84) Anti-S: NR/27(79)	NR	Anti-N IgM and IgG: NR/27(95) Anti-S IgM and IgG: NR/27(90)
	15-21 PSO	Anti-N: NR/27(74) Anti-S: NR/27(74)	Anti-N: 27/27(100) Anti-S: 27/27(100)	NR	Anti-N IgM and IgG: 27/27(100) Anti-S IgM and IgG: 27/27(100)
Suthar, 2020 ⁶²	3-30 PSO and 2-19 post RT-PCR+	NR	Anti-RBD: 44/44 (100)	NR	NR
Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴	62 (14-104) PSO or RT- PCR+	NR	NR	NR	Anti-S1 IgG/A: NR/259 (88) Anti-S/N/RBD IgM/G/A: NR/259 (88)
Van Eislande, 2020 ⁶⁷	First test at hospital admission	NR	Anti-N: NR/76 (30-37) ^c Anti-S/N: NR/76 (29-33) ^d Anti-S: NR/76 (21) ^e	NR	Anti-N IgM and IgG: NR/76 (34)

Author, Year	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)
	1 week into hospital admission	NR	Anti-N: NR (93-95) ^f Anti-S/N: NR (90-93) ^g Anti-S: NR (85-93) ^h	NR	Anti-N IgM and IgG: NR/41 (93)
Wang, 2020 ⁶⁸	Median 32 post RT- PCR+	NR	22/23 (96)	NR	NR
Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	NR	NR	NR	NR	Anti-N IgM/G/A: 250/271 (92)
Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵	0-14	Anti-S/N: 184/242 (76)	Anti-S/N: 206/242 (85)	NR	NR
	15-20	Anti-S/N: 232/242 (96)	Anti-S/N: 242/242 (100)	NR	NR
	21-28	Anti-S/N: 242/242 (100)	Anti-S/N: 242/242 (100)	NR	NR
Young, 2020 ⁷⁶	1-7 PSO	Anti-RBD: 5/30 (18)	Anti-RBD: 2/30 (8)	NR	NR
	8-14 PSO	Anti-RBD: 12/30 (39)	Anti-RBD: 8/30 (27)	NR	NR
	15-21 PSO	Anti-RBD: 11/30 (36)	Anti-RBD: 15/30 (50)	NR	NR
	>21 PSO	Anti-RBD: 2/30 (7)	Anti-RBD: 5/30 (15)	NR	NR
Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷	0-35 PSO	182/222 (82)	219/222 (99)	NR	NR
Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸	28 PSO	15/26 (58)	20/26 (77)	NR	IgM and IgG: 15/19 (58)
Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	1-14 PSO	Anti-RBD 133/173 (77)	124/173 (72)	NR	NR
	15-20 PSO	164/173 (95)	160/173 (92)	NR	NR
	21-25 PSO	170/173 (98)	167/173 (97)	NR	NR
	26-30 PSO	172/173 (99)	171/173 (99)	NR	NR
	31-35 PSO	172/173 (99)	172/173 (99)	NR	NR
	36-40 PSO	173/173 (100)	173/173 (100)	NR	NR
Zheng, 2020 ⁸⁰	NR	192/693 (28)	612/693 (88)	NR	185/693 (27)

^{*}Days post symptom onset (PSO) or post RT-PCR+, if reported

Abbreviations: Anti-RBD = anti-receptor binding domain; Anti-N = anti-nucleocapsid, Anti-S = anti-spike; CLIA = chemiluminescence immunoassay; CMIA = chemiluminescent magnetic microparticle immunoassay; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; E = envelope protein; ELFA = enzyme linked fluorescent assay; ELISA = enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay; IgM/G/A = immunoglobulin M/G/A; ICG = immunochromatographic assay; LFA = lateral flow assay; N = number; NR = not reported; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; PSO = post-symptom onset; S = spike; S1 = S1 unit of spike protein.

Footnotes:

- ^a Per Petersen et al, data presented excludes 308 persons without symptoms and 127 persons who did not report a date of symptom onset. The interval between symptom onset and antibody testing ranged from 4-118 days.
- ^b Data not reported clearly. Timing of antibody testing is reported as mean 13 days from PCR testing for PCR negative participants. This timing was assumed to be the same for RT-PCR+ participants.
- ^c Measured with Abbott IgG-N and Euro NCP IgG-N, range of results reported.
- ^d Measured with Maglumi IgG-N/S and Mikrogen IgG-S/N, range of results reported.
- ^e Measured with Diasorin IgG-S and Euro S1 IgG-S, range of results reported.
- ^f Measured with Abbott IgG-N and Euro NCP IgG-N, range of results reported.
- ^g Measured with Maglumi IgG-N/S and Mikrogen IgG-S/N, range of results reported.
- ^h Measured with Diasorin IgG-S and Euro S1 IgG-S, range of results reported.

Table C-4. IgM, IgG, and IgA prevalence (immunoassay validation studies)

Author, Year Immunoassay Type(s)	Test Timing in Days*	nunoassay validation si IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/ N Tested (%)
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁶ 1.lgM/lgG RDT 2.lgM/lgG RDT 3.lgM/lgG RDT 4.Anti-S rIFA	0-14 post RT-PCR+	1. 4/14 (29) 2. 12/14 (86) 3. 12/14 (86)	1. 11/14 (79) 2. 13/14 (93) 3. 13/14 (93) 4. 12/14 (86) 5. 13/14 (93)	NR	NR
5.Anti-S1 IgG ELISA	>14 post RT-PCR+	1. 6/27 (22) 2. 22/27 (82) 3. 26/27 (96)	1. 25/27 (93) 2. 25/27 (93) 3. 26/27 (96) 4. 26/27 (96) 5. 24/27 (89)	NR	NR
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁷ 1.lgG/lgM RDT 2.Anti-S rIFA	0-6 post RT-PCR+	1.1/20 (5)	1. 8/20 (40) 2. 9/20 (45) 3. 6/20 (30)	NR	NR
3.Anti-S1 IgG ELISA	7-14 post RT-PCR+	1. 2/14 (14)	1. 10/14 (71) 2. 10/14 (71) 3. 9/14 (64)	NR	NR
	>14 post RT-PCR+	1. 2/12 (17)	1. 12/12 (100) 2. 12/12 (100) 3. 12/12 (100)	NR	NR
Choe, 2020 ²⁴ Anti-N/RBD lgG/lgM RDT	Mean 24 (SD 10) post RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	IgM and IgG: 46/70 (66) IgM or IgG: 65/70 (93)
de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷ 1.IgG/IgM RDT 2.IgM and IgG LFA (composite test)	>14 PSO	1. NR/58 (18)	1. NR/58 (58)	NR	2. lgM and lgG: NR/58 (41)
Delliere, 2020 ²⁸ IgM/IgG LFA	≥28 PSO or RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR	IgM and IgG: 102/102 (100)
Imai, 2020 ³³ IgM/IgG LFA	1-6 PSO	25/90 (28)	3/90 (3)	NR	IgM and IgG: 25/90 (28)
Igiw/igo Li A	7-14 PSO	12/25 (48)	2/25 (8)	NR	IgM and IgG:12/25 (48)
	>14 PSO	23/24 (96)	15/24 (63)	NR	IgM and IgG: 23/24 (96)

Author, Year	Test Timing	IgM N Antibody	IgG N Antibody	IgA N Antibody	IgM, IgG, and/or IgA
Immunoassay Type(s)	in Days*	Positive/N Tested (%)	Positive/N Tested (%)	Positive/N Tested (%)	N Antibody Positive/ N Tested (%)
Infantino, 2020 ³⁴ Anti-S/N IgM/IgG CLIA	8-17 PSO	NR	NR	NR NR	41/61 (67)
Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ Anti-S1 IgG/IgA ELISA	Median 11-12 PSO	NR	13/39 (33)	NR	IgA and IgG: 3/39 (33)
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁵	0-5 PSO	NR	NR	NR	IgM or IgG: 5/9 (56)
Anti-N IgM/IgG ELISA	6-10 PSO	NR	NR	NR	IgM or IgG: 11/25 (44)
	>11 PSO	NR	NR	NR	IgM or IgG: 111/119 (93)
Liu, 2020 ⁴⁶ IgM/IgG CLIA	14-35 PSO	74/91 (81)	91/91 (100)	NR	NR
Pancrazzi, 2020 ⁴⁹ IgM/IgG RDT	On the day of RT-PCR+	3/73 (4)	15/73 (7)	NR	IgM and IgG: 9/73 (12)
Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷ IgM/IgG immuno-	0-7 PSO	NR	NR	NR	22/40 (55)
chromatography assay	8-14 PSO	NR	NR	NR	24/33 (73)
	15-28 PSO	NR	NR	NR	23/24 (96)
Theel, 2020 ⁶⁵ 1. Anti-N IgG CMIA 2. Anti-N IgG ELISA 3. Anti-S1 IgG ELISA 4. Anti-S IgG CLIA	<7 PSO (Inpatients) or RT-PCR+ (Outpatients)	NR	Inpatients: 1.4/38 (11) 2.1/38 (3) 3.0/38 (0) 4.1/38 (3) Outpatients: 1.2/11(18) 2.1/11(9)	NR	NR
			3.2/11(18) 4.1/11 (9)		
	8-14 PSO	NR	Inpatients: 1.45/91 (50) 2.41/91 (45) 3.25/91 (28) 4.35/91 (39)	NR	NR

Author, Year Immunoassay Type(s)	Test Timing in Days*	IgM N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgG N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgA N Antibody Positive/N Tested (%)	IgM, IgG, <i>and/or</i> IgA N Antibody Positive/ N Tested (%)
	≥15 PSO	NR	Inpatients: 1.56/61 (92) 2.61/61 (100) 3.61/61 (100) 4.61/61 (100)	NR	NR
	≥20 post RT-PCR+	NR	Outpatients: 1.22/23 (96) 2.13/23 (57) 3.21/23 (91) 4.22/23 (96)	NR	NR
Traugott, 2020 ⁶⁶ 1.Anti-RBD IgM ELISA 2.Anti-S1 IgG ELISA 3.Anti-S1 IgA ELISA	1-5 PSO	1. 8/30 (27) 6. 6/30 (20)	2. 1/30 (3) 6. 4/30 (13)	3. 9/30 (30)	4.11/30 (37) 5. 6/30 (20)
4.Anti-RBD Total Ab ELISA 5.Total Ab RDT	6-10 PSO	1. 23/25 (92) 6. 5/25 (20)	2. 10/25 (20) 6. 12/25 (48)	3. 21/25 (84)	4. 23/25 (92) 5. 20/25 (80)
6.lgM/lgG RDT	≥11 PSO	1. 22/22 (100) 6. 10/22 (46)	2. 22/22 (100) 6. 22/22 (100)	3. 22/22 (100)	4. 22/22 (100) 5. 22/22 (100)
Wang, 2020 ⁷⁰ Anti-RBD IgM/IgG CMIA	0-10 PSO	NR	NR	NR	58/61 (95)
Anti-Rob igiii/igo oiiiiA	11-20 PSO	NR	NR	NR	70/82 (85)
	>20 PSO	NR	NR	NR	7/8 (88)
Wolff, 2020 ⁷² 1.Anti-S IgM ELFA 2.Anti-S IgG CMIA	0-7 PSO or post RT- PCR+	1. 14/35 (40)	2. 18/35 (51) 3. 21/35 (60) 4. 20/35 (57)	5. 25/35 (71)	6. 24/35 (69)
3.Anti-S1 IgG ELISA 4.Anti-S IgG ELFA 5.Anti-S1 IgA ELISA	8-14 PSO or post RT- PCR+	1. 25/31 (81)	2. 21/31 (68) 3. 22/31 (71) 4. 22/31 (71)	5. 25/31 (81)	6. 26/31 (84)
6.Anti-N Total Ab CLIA	>15 PSO or post RT- PCR+	1. 33/45 (73)	2. 39/45 (88) 3. 41/45 (92) 4. 39/45 (87)	5. 42/45 (93)	6. 40/45 (89)
Xiang, 2020 ⁷³ Anti-N lgM/lgG ELISA	3-40 PSO	51/66 (77)	55/66 (83)	NR	NR

Abbreviations: Anti-RBD = anti-receptor binding domain; Anti-N = anti-nucleocapsid, Anti-S = anti-spike; CLIA = chemiluminescence immunoassay; CMIA = chemiluminescent magnetic microparticle immunoassay; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; E = envelope protein; ELFA = enzyme linked fluorescent assay; ELISA = enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay; IgM/G/A = immunoglobulin M/G/A; ICG = immunochromatographic assay; LFA = lateral flow assay; N = number; NR = not reported; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; PSO = post-symptom onset; S = spike; S1 = S1 unit of spike protein.

*Days post symptom onset (PSO) or post RT-PCR+, if reported

Table C-5. Variation in antibody prevalence and levels by patient characteristics

Patient characteristic:	Author(s)	Study Results								
Outcome	``									
N Studies										
N RT-PCR+ Subjects										
Age: Seroprevalence	Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	No difference for neutralizing antibody activity.								
5 Studies	Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹	No difference in IgG seronegative status.								
Total N=3,759	Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	No difference in IgG prevalence, levels, and kinetics.								
	Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷	Higher prevalence among adults >65, but not statistically significant (ordinal variable: age ≤35, 36-55,								
		56-65, and age >65).								
	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	No difference in seroconversion rates by patient age (dichotomous variable: age <70, >70 years of								
		age).								
Age: Antibody levels	Chen Yong, 2020 ²¹	No difference in IgM or IgG levels (ordinal variable: age 14-49, 50-64, ≥65 years of age).								
8 Studies	Chen Yuezhou, 2020 ²²	Statistically significant correlation between IgG levels and age (continuous variable).								
Total N=5,567	Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	Among recovered group, antibody levels were higher in older individuals (continuous variable defined								
		as "change in levels per 10 years of life").								
	Huang, 2020 ³²	Patients with older age had higher IgM and IgG antibody levels (dichotomous variable: ≤60, >60 years								
		of age).								
	Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰	No difference in the antibody response by age.								
	Li, 2020 ⁴²	IgG levels significantly higher in older patients (ordinal variable: <40 years, 40–65 years, and >65 years								
		of age).								
	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	Age >70 associated with higher IgG concentration (dichotomous variable: age ≤70, >70).								
	Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴	Age ≥50 correlated with higher IgG titers (dichotomous variable: age <50, ≥50).								
Sex: Seroprevalence	Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	No association with neutralizing antibody.								
5 Studies	Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹	No difference.								
Total N=3,759	Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	No statistical difference in antibody responses.								
	Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷	Non-statistically significant finding of higher prevalence among men.								
	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	No difference.								
Sex: Antibody levels	Chen Yong, 2020 ²¹	IgM titers were higher in male patients than female patients. No difference was observed for IgG.								
8 Studies										
Total N=3,995	Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	Among recovered group, Pan-Ig anti–S1-RBD and IgA anti-S1 levels were lower in female persons.								
	Huang, 2020 ³²	No difference in IgG or IgM.								
	Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰	No difference.								
	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	No difference in antibody concentrations.								
	Takahashi, 2020 ⁶³	No difference in IgG or IgM.								
	Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴	No difference.								
	Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	No difference.								
Race/ethnicity: Antibody	Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹	Non-Hispanic Whites were over twice as likely to lack IgG antibodies than non-Hispanic Blacks.								
prevalence										
1 Study										
Total N=2,547										

Patient characteristic: Outcome N Studies N RT-PCR+ Subjects	Author(s)	Study Results
Race/ethnicity: Antibody levels 1 Study Total N=177	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	Higher IgG antibody concentrations were associated with nonwhite race.
Comorbidities: Seroprevalence 7 Studies	Delliere, 2020 ²⁸ Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	No patients with malignancy (N=4) had detectable IgM or IgG [hematological malignancies (<i>n</i> =2) and metastatic lung carcinoma (<i>n</i> =1) and glioblastoma (<i>n</i> =1) undergoing chemotherapy and/or radiation]. Higher body mass index was associated with high neutralizing antibody activity, while tobacco use, pre-
Total N=3,860		existing asthma or hypertension had no association with high neutralizing antibody activity.
	Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹	Immunosuppressive therapy or medications was associated with seronegativity. No difference related to pre-existing diabetes, hypertension, chronic heart disease, chronic kidney disease, chronic liver disease, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
	Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	Higher prevalence of IgG among non-cancer patients 98% (95% CI 96 to 99) compared to cancer patients 65% (95% CI 44 to 82) (P=0.001).
	Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	Hypertension and body mass index were associated with seroconversion.
	Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰	Among patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis, 13% of patients had not developed antibodies at a mean of 13 days after having a positive PCR.
	Wang B, 2020 ⁶⁸	Among patients with multiple myeloma, 96% (22/23) had detectable IgG.
Comorbidities: Antibody	Chen, Y. 2020 ²⁵	No significant difference in IgM or IgG titers by underlying disease.
levels	Chen, Yuezhou 2020 ²⁴	No correlations between initial virus-specific IgG level and body mass index.
6 Studies Total N=3,617	Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	Among recovered group, body mass index associated with higher antibody levels, tobacco use associated with lower antibody levels.
	Huang, 2020 ³²	IgG titers were significantly associated with diabetes.
	Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸	No significant differences in antibody concentrations when stratifying patients by comorbidities (hypertension, type 2 diabetes, obesity, and chronic kidney disease).
	Wendel, 2020 ⁵¹	Weight positively correlated with IgM, IgG, and IgA titers.

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IgA/G/G = immunoglobulin A/G/M; N = number; PCR = polymerase chain reaction; RBD = receptor binding domain; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; S1 = S1 subunit of spike protein.

Appendix D. Quality Assessment

Table D-1. Methods of quality assessment by study design

Study Design	Quality Assessment Tools*						
Seroprevalence	Joanna Briggs Institute Checklist for Prevalence Studies ¹⁰						
Cross-sectional	Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Scale ¹¹						
Cohort	Newcastle-Ottawa Quality Assessment Scale ¹¹						
Immunoassay Validation	QUADAS-2 ¹²						

^{*}Adapted for use in this review.

Table D-2. Quality assessment of seroprevalence studies*

Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Comments	Risk of Bias
Flannery, 2020 ³⁰	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Participants are pregnant women (unique population) who may have more frequent care or more access to care than the general population; however, this finding would not be expected to affect seroprevalence results. Universal RT-PCR testing was implemented during the study period. 80% of eligible participants were included in the sample.	Low
Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	Population-based sample. The number of individuals eligible for voluntary study participation is not reported; therefore, unable to evaluate adequacy of the response rate.	Low
Iversen, 2020 ³⁶	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	97% of eligible participants were included in the sample.	Low
Payne, 2020 ⁵⁰	N	U	U	Y	N	U	U	Υ	U	Participants were U.S. service members onboard a ship during a SARS-CoV-2 outbreak (unique population and setting). 27% of eligible participants were included in the sample. Survey participants were slightly older and had a different racial distribution than non-participants. RT-PCR and serology results based on participant self-report.	High

Abbreviations: N = no; NA = not applicable; RT-PCR = polymerase chain reaction; U = unclear; Y = yes.

*Criteria (Adapted from the Joanna Briggs Institute Checklist for Prevalence Studies¹⁰):

- 1. Was the sample frame appropriate to address the target population?
 - Yes = the study includes participants representative of the overall population
 - No = the study includes participants with unique characteristics or treated in unique settings
 - Unclear
- 2. Were study participants recruited in an appropriate way?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 3. Was the sample size adequate?
 - Yes = the sample size is large enough to produce a reliable estimate of the measure(s) of interest
 - Unclear = authors did not report a sample size calculation and/or it is otherwise unclear if the sample was large enough to produce a reliable estimate of the measure(s) of interest
- 4. Were the study subjects and setting described in detail?
 - Yes/No

- 5. Was data analysis conducted with sufficient coverage of the identified sample? (i.e. Did subgroups within the identified sample, such as older and younger participants, respond at similar rates?)
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 6. Were valid methods used for the identification of the condition?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 7. Was the condition measured in a standard, reliable way for all participants?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 8. Was there appropriate statistical analysis?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 9. Was the response rate adequate, and if not, was the low response rate managed appropriately?
 - Yes/No/Unclear

Table D-3. Quality assessment of cross-sectional studies*

Author	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Applicability	Comments	Risk of Bias
Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³	Y	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Fair	Unclear whether participants were comparable to non-participants.	Low
Dave, 2020 ²⁶	U	U	U	Y	U	U	N	Fair	Fair Unclear sampling strategy. Excluded patients on immunosuppressing medications or with immunedeficient diseases. No details provided regarding performance characteristics of immunoassay used	
Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹	Y	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Fair	The number of individuals eligible for voluntary study participation is not reported; unclear if participants and non-participants were comparable.	Low
Robbins, 2020 ⁵³	Y	U	U	Y	U	Y	N	Fair	Unclear if respondents and non-respondents were comparable.	Unclear
Suthar, 2020 ⁶²	Υ	U	U	Υ	U	Y	N	Fair	Small sample of acutely ill individuals. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵	U	U	U	Y	U	Y	N	Fair	Fair Sampling strategy not described for RT-PCR+ participants. No adjustment for potential confounders.	

Abbreviations: N = no; NA = not applicable; P = partial; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; U = unclear; Y = yes.

*Criteria (Adapted from the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale for Cross-Sectional Studies¹¹):

Selection

- 1. Sample representative?
 - Yes = Truly representative of the average in the target population (all subjects or random sampling); or somewhat representative of the average in the target population (non-random sampling).
 - No = Selected group of users
 - Unclear = No description of the sampling strategy.
- 2. Sample size justified and satisfactory?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 3. Non-participants comparable to participants?
 - Yes = Comparability between participants and non-participants is established, and the participation rate is satisfactory.
 - No = The participation rate is unsatisfactory or the comparability between participants and non-participants is unsatisfactory.
 - Unclear = No description of the participation rate or the characteristics of participants and non-participants

- 4. Ascertainment of the exposure appropriate?
 - Yes = Adequately described, such as by medical record review or participant self-report.
 - Unclear = Ascertainment methods not described.

Comparability

- 5. Were subjects in different outcome groups comparable, based on the study design or analysis?
 - Yes/No/Unclear

Outcome

- 6. Were outcomes pre-specified and ascertained using appropriate methods?
 - Yes
 - Unclear
- 7. Appropriate statistical analyses on potential confounders?
 - Yes = Appropriate statistical analyses were conducted.
 - No = No statistical analyses were conducted to adjust for confounders.
 - Unclear = Statistical analysis was conducted but is not well-described and adjustment for confounders cannot be determined.

Table D-4. Quality assessment of cohort studies*

Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Applicability	Comments	Risk of Bias
Bao, 2020 ¹⁸	U	U	Υ	Υ	U	Y	Υ	N	N	N	U	Low	No description of sampling strategy. Unclear if groups were comparable at baseline. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Blain, 2020 ¹⁹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Y	Υ	NA	NA	N	U	Low	Unique population and setting; results may not be applicable to broader population. Comorbidities and symptoms not reported for whole sample.	Unclear
Bruni, 2020 ²⁰	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear if groups were comparable at baseline. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Chen, 2020 ²¹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	U	N	U	Fair	No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Chen, 2020 ²²	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	U	N	U	Fair	Participants included those with a range of disease severity. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Crawford, 2020 ²⁵	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	U	Fair	Small sample. Participants included those with a range of disease severity. Methods well-described.	Low
Hou, 2020 ³¹	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear if groups were comparable at baseline. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Huang, 2020 ³²	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Fair		Low
Isho, 2020	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	U	Fair	Unclear if groups were comparable at baseline.	Low
lyer, 2020	Y	U	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	U	N	U	Fair	Age and sex distribution differed between RT-PCR+ cases and prepandemic controls, but that finding is unlikely to influence antibody prevalence among RT-PCR+ cases.	Unclear
Ko, 2020 ³⁹	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	U	Fair	Results are not adjusted for potential confounders such as age or comorbidities.	Unclear
Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Fair	Small sample size. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Fair	Small sample size. Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High

Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Applicability	Comments	Risk of Bias
Li, 2020 ⁴²	U	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Good	Large sample size. Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Liu J, 2020 ⁴³	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. Methods poorly described. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Liu J, 2020 ⁴⁴	Y	NA	Y	Y	NA	Υ	Y	Υ	N	N	U	Fair	Small sample size. Some patients still hospitalized at end of study period. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸	Y	NA	Y	Υ	NA	U	Y	Υ	Y	N	U	Unclear	May have limited applicability. Study uses an immunoassay that is not well-described for use in this context (performance characteristics NR).	Unclear
Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Good	Large sample size.	Low
Qu, 2020 ⁵²	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	U	NA	Y	Υ	NA	Y	Y	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. Limited demographic information regarding two study cohorts. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy.	Unclear
Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders	High
Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Fair	Participants included those with a range of disease severity. Methods well-described.	Low
Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰	Y	NA	Y	Υ	NA	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Low	Small sample. Population of patients undergoing hemodialysis; results may not be applicable to broader population No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Sun, 2020 ⁶¹	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	N	U	Fair	Small sample. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Takahashi, 2020 ⁶³	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	U	N	Υ	Fair	Sample of hospitalized patients.	Low

Author, Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Applicability	Comments	Risk of Bias
Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴	Y	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Good	Secondary analysis of participants in a clinical trial. Participants had a range of disease severity.	Low
Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷	N	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. Excluded immunocompromised patients. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Wang B, 2020 ⁶⁸	Y	NA	Υ	Y	NA	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N	U	Low	Population of patients with multiple myeloma; results may not be applicable to broader population. No adjustment for potential confounders.	Unclear
Wang K, 2020 ⁶⁹	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. Small sample size. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Fair		Low
Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair		Unclear
Young, 2020 ⁷⁶	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	U	N	U	Fair		Low
Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Y	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. Small sample size. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High
Zhao G, 2020 ⁷⁸	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Unclear sampling strategy. Small Fair sample size. No adjustment for potential confounders.		High
Zhao J, 2020 ⁷⁹	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	U	Fair		Low
Zheng, 2020 ⁸⁰	U	NA	Υ	Υ	NA	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	U	Fair	Unclear sampling strategy. No adjustment for potential confounders.	High

Abbreviations: N = no; NA = not applicable; RT-PCR+ = polymerase chain reaction positive result; U = unclear; Y = yes.

*Criteria (Adapted from the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale for Cohort Studies¹¹):

Selection

- 1. Was the exposed cohort representative?
 - Yes = Truly representative of the average in the target population (all subjects or random sampling); or, somewhat representative of the average in the target population (non-random sampling).
 - No = Selected group of users
 - Unclear = No description of the sampling strategy.

- 2. Was the non-exposed systematically selected? Criteria applies if the study included a control group distinct from controls used to validate immunoassay accuracy.
 - Yes = Random or consecutive sample.
 - No = Selected group of users.
 - Unclear = No description of the sampling strategy.
- 3. Does the study report how RT-PCR SARS-CoV-2 status was ascertained?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 4. Eligibility criteria pre-specified?
 - Yes = the eligible population is described.
 - No = the study provides no information regarding the eligible population or the study modifies eligibility without justification.

Comparability

- 5. Were the exposed and non-exposed groups comparable at baseline? Criteria applies if the study included a control group distinct from controls used to validate immunoassay accuracy (as for question 2).
 - Yes/No/Unclear/NA

Outcome

- 6. Were outcomes pre-specified and ascertained using appropriate methods?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 7. Was follow-up long enough for outcomes to occur?
 - Yes=follow-up duration was reasonably appropriate given the outcome of interest
 - No
 - Unclear
- 8. Were potential confounding factors identified? Criteria applies if the study included a control group distinct from controls used to validate immunoassay accuracy (as for question 2) or the study conducted subgroup analysis.
 - Yes/No
- 9. Appropriate statistical analyses on potential confounders?
 - Yes = Appropriate statistical analyses were conducted.
 - No = No statistical analysis was conducted to adjust for confounders.

- Unclear = Statistical analysis was conducted but is not well-described and adjustment for confounders cannot be determined.
- 10. Important differential loss to follow-up or overall high loss to follow-up?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 11. Reporting of an appropriate handling of missing data?
 - Yes = no missing data or the study appropriately reports missing data and handling.
 - No
 - Unclear = unclear whether data are missing or the study reports missing data but does not describe how missing data were handled.

Table D-5. Quality assessment of immunoassay validation studies*

Author	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Risk of Bias
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁶	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Andrey, 2020 ¹⁷	U	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Choe, 2020 ²⁴	Υ	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷	Υ	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Delliere, 2020 ²⁸	U	N	Υ	N	U	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
lmai, 2020 ³³	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Infantino, 2020 ³⁴	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸	U	N	Υ	U	U	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Liu R, 2020 ⁴⁶	U	Υ	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Liu L, 2020 ⁴⁵	Υ	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Pancrazzi, 2020 ⁴⁹	U	Υ	Υ	U	U	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Theel, 2020 ⁶⁵	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Traugott, 2020 ⁶⁶	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear
Wang P, 2020 ⁷⁰	U	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Wolff, 2020 ⁷²	Υ	N	Υ	U	Υ	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Unclear
Xiang, 2020 ⁷³	U	N	Υ	U	U	U	Υ	U	U	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Unclear

Abbreviations: N = no; U = unclear; Y = yes.

*Criteria (based on Modified QUADAS-2 Tool 12):

Patient Selection

- 1. Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 2. Did the study avoid a case-control design (i.e. enroll participants with known disease and a control group without the condition, which may exaggerate diagnostic accuracy)?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 3. Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?

Yes/No/Unclear

Index Test(s)

- 4. Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 5. If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 6. Could problems with the conduct of the test have significantly distorted the measurements?
 - Yes/No/Unclear

Reference Standard

- 7. Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 8. Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 9. Could problems with the conduct of the reference standard have significantly distorted the measurements?
 - Yes/No/Unclear

Flow and Timing

- 10. Was there an appropriate interval between index test(s) and reference standard?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 11. Did all patients receive a reference standard?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 12. Did patients receive the same reference standard?
 - Yes/No/Unclear
- 13. Were all patients included in the analysis?
 - Yes/No/Unclear

Appendix E. Strength of Evidence Assessment

Table E-1. Summary of evidence by study outcome

Outcome	Outcome Sub- category	N Studies, N RT-PCR+ Subjects	Directness	Precision	Study Risk of Bias ^a	Consistency	Strength of Evidence
Antibody prevalence at estimated peak levels post- symptom onset or RT-PCR diagnosis*	IgM	21 Studies (Total N=6,073): Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Iversen, 2020 ³⁶ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 6 Unclear: 7 High: 8	Consistent ^c	Moderate
	lgG	24 Studies (Total N=9,136): Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Iversen, 2020 ³⁶ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang B, 2020 ⁶⁸ ; Xu, 2020 ⁷⁵ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁸ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 6 Unclear: 9 High: 9	Consistent	Moderate
	IgA	5 Studies (Total N=747) : Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ ; Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 1 Unclear: 2 High: 2	Consistent ^c	Low
	NAb	8 Studies (Total N=979): Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang, 2020 ⁶⁹ ; Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 3 Unclear: 4 High: 1	Consistent ^c	Low

Outcome	Outcome Sub- category	N Studies, N RT-PCR+ Subjects	Directness	Precision	Study Risk of Bias ^a	Consistency	Strength of Evidence
Antibody levels over time and duration	IgM	22 Studies (Total N=6,704): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Yong 2020 ²¹ ; Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ ; Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Infantino, 2020 ³⁴ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 7 Unclear: 7 High: 8	Consistent ^c	Moderate
	IgG	25 Studies (Total N=9,269): Bao, 2020 ¹⁸ ; Chen, Yong 2020 ²¹ ; Chen, Yuezhou 2020 ²² ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Iyer, 2020 ³⁷ ; Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu J, 2020 ⁴³ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shu, 2020 ⁵⁸ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao, 2020 ⁷⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 5 Unclear: 10 High: 10	Consistent ^c	Moderate
	IgA	6 Studies (Total N=2,234) : Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Jaaskelainen, 2020 ³⁸ ; Schaffner, 2020 ⁵⁴ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 3 Unclear: 2 High: 1	Consistent ^c	Low
	NAb	8 Studies (Total N=997): Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Isho, 2020 ³⁵ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Suthar, 2020 ⁶² ; Wang K, 2020 ⁶⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 3 Unclear: 3 High: 2	Consistent ^c	Low

Outcome	Outcome Sub- category	N Studies, N RT-PCR+ Subjects	Directness	Precision	Study Risk of Bias ^a	Consistency	Strength of Evidence
Variation in antibody prevalence by patient characteristics	Age	12 Studies (Total N=9,149): Chen, Yong, 2020 ²¹ ; Chen Yuezhou, 2020 ²² ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷ ; Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹ ; Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 6 Unclear: 6	Consistent ^c	Low
	Sex	12 Studies (Total N=7,577) : Chen Yong, 2020 ²¹ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Koblischke, 2020 ⁴⁰ ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷ ; Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹ ; Takahashi, 2020 ⁶³ ; Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴ ; Wendel, 2020 ⁷¹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 8 Unclear: 4	Consistent ^c	Low
	Race/Ethnicity	2 Studies (Total N=2,724) : Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 2	Consistent ^c	Low
	Comorbidities	13 Studies (Total N=7,477): Chen, Yong 2020 ²¹ ; Chen, Yuezhou 2020 ²² ; Delliere, 2020 ²⁸ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Shang, 2020 ⁵⁶ ; Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹ ; Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰ ; Wang B, 2020 ⁶⁸ ; Wendel, 2020 ⁵¹	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 6 Unclear: 7	Inconsistent ^d	Insufficient
Variation in antibody prevalence/levels by symptoms	Asymptomatic versus Symptomatic	9 Studies (Total N=4,793) : Chen, 2020 ²² ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Imai, 2020 ³³ ; Pancrazzi, 2020 ⁴⁹ ; Petersen, 2020 ⁵¹ ; Staines, 2020 ⁵⁹ ; Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴ ; Wolff, 2020 ⁷²	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 5 Unclear: 4	Consistent ^c	Low

Outcome	Outcome Sub- category	N Studies, N RT-PCR+ Subjects	Directness	Precision	Study Risk of Bias ^a	Consistency	Strength of Evidence
Variation in antibody prevalence/levels by disease severity	Mild versus Severe/Critical	30 Studies (Total N=8,900): Bruni, 2020 ²⁰ ; Chen, 2020 ²¹ ; Chen, 2020 ²² ; Chirathaworn, 2020 ²³ ; Crawford, 2020 ²⁵ ; Dave, 2020 ²⁶ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Hou, 2020 ³¹ ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Huang, 2020 ³² ; Kwon, 2020 ⁴¹ ; Li, 2020 ⁴² ; Liu R, 2020 ⁴⁶ ; Liu X, 2020 ⁴⁷ ; Lynch, 2020 ⁴⁸ ; Qu, 2020 ⁵² ; Seow, 2020 ⁵⁵ ; Shen, 2020 ⁵⁷ ; Stock da Cunha, 2020 ⁶⁰ ; Sun, 2020 ⁶¹ ; Terpos, 2020 ⁶⁴ ; Theel, 2020 ⁶⁵ ; Traugott, 2020 ⁶⁶ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Wolff, 2020 ⁷² ; Xie, 2020 ⁷⁴ ; Young, 2020 ⁷⁶ ; Zhang, 2020 ⁷⁷ ; Zhao G, 2020 ⁷⁸ ; Zheng, 2020 ⁸⁰	Direct	Imprecise ^b	Low: 7 Unclear: 13 High: 10	Consistent°	Low
Variation in antibody prevalence by immunoassay	NA	10 studies (Total N= 1,996): Andrey, 2020 ¹⁶ ; Andrey, 2020 ¹⁷ ; de la Iglesia, 2020 ²⁷ ; Fafi-Kremer, 2020 ²⁹ ; Gudbjartsson, 2020 ¹⁵ ; Ko, 2020 ³⁹ ; Theel, 2020 ⁶⁵ ; Traugott, 2020 ⁶⁶ ; Van Elslande, 2020 ⁶⁷ ; Wolff, 2020 ⁷²	Indirect	Imprecise ^b	Low: 2 Unclear: 7 High: 1	Inconsistent ^d	Insufficient
Incidence of reinfection in patients with antibodies	NA	NA (No studies addressed KQs)	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Length of time between an initial infection and reinfection	NA	No findings	No findings	No findings	No findings	No findings	Insufficient
Unintended consequences of antibody testing	NA	1 Study (N=84): Robbins ⁵³	Indirect	Imprecise ^b	Low	NA	Insufficient

Abbreviations: IgM/G/A = immunoglobulin M/G/A; KQ = key question; N = number; Nab = neutralizing antibody; NA = not applicable; RT-PCR = polymerase chain reaction.

Note: Based on consensus among review authors, we applied the following general algorithm for strength of evidence assessments: Evidence comprised of multiple large methodologically sound observational studies with consistent findings received a rating of "moderate." Evidence from fewer studies or studies

^{*}Includes seroprevalence, cross-sectional, and cohort studies. Immunoassay validation studies excluded from strength of evidence assessments for prevalence outcomes.

with smaller sample sizes but mostly consistent results received a rating of "low," and this same type of evidence with inconsistent results received a rating of "insufficient." No reporting bias was detected.

Footnotes:

- ^a See Appendix Table D: Quality Assessment.
- b Results rated as imprecise if a) individuals studies had small sample sizes or a low number of data points to estimate trends or b) studies had a wide variation in estimates.
- ^c Results are consistent in the direction of effect.
- ^d Results are inconsistent in the direction or magnitude of effect.

Appendix F. Research In Progress

Table F-1. Ongoing trials relevant to key questions^a

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
Longitudinal serological study of the spread and course of COVID-19 infections; NCT04377724	Prospective Cohort Switzerland	Cohort of initially healthy adults composed of employees and students of the National Supercomputing Center (ETH) in Zürich, Switzerland	 Seroprevalence and serum titers of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM, IgG, and IgA antibodies Characterization of mononuclear cells before and after SARS-CoV-2 infection Immune response to seasonal Coronaviruses an Influenza virus in patients with SARS-CoV-2 infections 	Active, not recruiting as of December 7, 2020	June 30, 2021
Study of the SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) serological profile of an Army training hospital staff; NCT04387838	Prospective Cohort France	Army training hospital staff from the Hopital d'Instuction des Armées Sainte-Anne	 Anti-SARS-CoV-2 seroconversion rates at 0, 30 and 60 days Correlation between seroconversion and sex Correlation between seroconversion and age Correlation between seroconversion and occupational exposures Correlation between seroconversion and PPE use Correlation between seroconversion and COVID-19 exposures 	Recruiting as of June 9, 2020	July 31, 2020
Immune RACE – Immune Response Action to COVID-19 Events; NCT04494893	Prospective Cohort US (Seattle, WA)	Cohort 1: Subjects exposed to SARS-CoV-2 infection Cohort 2: Subjects with active SARS-CoV-2 infection Cohort 3: Subjects recovered from SARS-CoV-2 infection	 Comparison of disease specific T cell repertoire signatures in patients and controls Identification of the immunodominant antigens that elicit a T cell response to COVID-19 Risk stratification based on an individual's immune signature Determine whether an immune signature can be detected in individuals exposed to SARS-CoV-2 earlier than currently available tests 	Recruiting as of July 31, 2020	January 31, 2021

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
How Immune Responses Shape Virological and Clinical Characteristics of COVID-19; NCT04329546	Prospective Cohort Switzerland	Cohort A: Subjects with laboratory confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection Cohort B: Household contacts of subjects with laboratory confirmed SARS-CoV-2, with and without symptoms and with and without laboratory SARS-CoV-2 confirmation	 Titers of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibodies at 28 days following PCR diagnosis Peak viral load in the 56 days following PCR diagnosis 	Recruiting as of April 13. 2020	March 31, 2021
Study of Clinical and Immune Severity Profiles of Patients Infected with SARS- CoV-2 (COVID-19) (REACOVIM); NCT04365166	Prospective Cohort France	Adults with PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection admitted to ICU	 Plasma cytokine profile – Th1/Th2/Th17/Treg balance and Type I Interferons Phenotype of circulating T and B cells, NK cells and monocytes Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Type II (ACE2) polymorphism Disease severity (duration of ICU stay, duration of hospital stay, duration without mechanical ventilation, SOFA score, LIS score SARS-CoV-2 viral load Acquired co-infections (bacterial or fungal) Associated comorbidities 	Recruiting as of May 14, 2020	April 21, 2022
Predictive Immune Biomarkers for COVID- 19 Pathogenesis; NCT04385108	Prospective Cohort France	Adults with PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 assembled into three cohorts: Cohort A: Patients with severe COVID-19 requiring ICU care Cohort B: Non-severe hospitalized patients with secondary clinical worsening requiring ICU management Cohort C: Non-severe hospitalized patients not requiring ICU management	 Seroprevalence and kinetics of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM and IgG antibodies on days 0, 2, 4, 8. 12 and 30 or at discharge Phenotypic profiling of T cell subsets through the expression of a wide range of surface and intracellular markers on days 0, 2, 4, 8. 12 and 30 or at discharge 	Recruiting as of May 14, 2020	December 31, 2021

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
A Prospective Study of Acute Immune Responses to SARS- CoV-2 Infection; NCT04431414	Prospective Cohort USA (Burlingame, AL, San Francisco, CA, Miami, FL)	Cohort A: PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 positive subjects without symptoms Cohort B: PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 positive subjects with mild symptoms Cohort C: PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 positive subjects who are hospitalized	 Prevalence and titers of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies Prevalence and titers of anti-SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibodies Prevalence and titers of SARS-CoV-2 specific B cells Transcriptional profiles of peripheral blood leukocytes Concentration of serum cytokines and other soluble factors Prevalence and titers of anti-SARS-CoV-2 specific CD4+ and CD8+T cells 	Recruiting as of December 7, 2020	January 2021
Understanding Immunity to SARS-CoV- 2, the Coronavirus Causing COVID-19	Prospective Cohort USA (Stanford, CA)	Adults with PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection Control: Adults who tested negative for SARS-CoV-2 (but may have viral symptoms)	Testing immunity to SARS-CoV-2 for 1 year Testing the SARS-CoV-2 virus overtime for 1 year	Recruiting as of November 16, 2020	April 30, 2022
Determinants of SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19) Persistence after Convalescence; NCT04448145	Prospective Cohort USA (New York, NY)	Adults with PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection	 Duration of SARS-CoV-2 viral persistence Prevalence of cell immune responses (B cell, CD4+, CD8+, NK and NK T cell immune responses Prevalence of post-viral sequela 	Recruiting as of June 25, 2020	March 1, 2021
Longitudinal COVID-19 Antibody Testing in Indiana University Undergraduate Students;	Prospective Cohort USA (Indiana)	College students	 Frequency of handwashing, face touching, hand sanitizer use, social event avoidance, staying home from work/school, mask wearing, physical distancing, avoiding people at high-risk for severe COVID-19 infections Proportion of participants with detectable SARS-CoV-2 over 8 weeks 	Active, not recruiting as of November 9, 2020	December 2020

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
SARS-Cov2 (COVID-19) Infection and Reinfection Through the Analysis of a RT-PCR Results Database;	Prospective Cohort France	French population with a positive SARS-Cov2 diagnosis documented through a positive RT-PCR result	SARS-CoV-2 reinfection rate	Active, not recruiting as of December 7, 2020	February 20, 2021
NCT04653844 COVID-19 and SARS- CoV-2 Antibodies in Multiple Sclerosis Patients: a Large Study in the Amsterdam MS Cohort NCT04498286	Prospective Cohort Netherlands	Adults with multiple sclerosis receiving care in the MS Center Amsterdam	Correlation of COVID-19 course with MS immunomodulatory treatment Correlation of COVID-19 course in MS patients with positive SARS-CoV-2 antibodies defined by questionnaires (asymptomatic, mild symptoms, severe symptoms, hospitalization) with MS immunomodulatory treatment	Active, recruiting as of December 30, 2020	November 1, 2021
Study of Seroprevalence Vis-À-Vis SARS-CoV-2 and Correlation with Clinical Forms of COVID-19 in Patients Followed by Pulmonology in the Grand-Est region.	Prospective Cohort France	Adults with chronic pulmonary conditions (including persistent asthma, lung cancer, history of lung transplantation and others)	Prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies among patients with chronic pulmonary conditions	Active, recruiting, as of December 30, 2020	September 2020
Study All of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies Seroprevalence among Lyon-Bron Military Health Schools Personnel NCT04516928	Prospective Cohort France	Personnel of the Military Health Schools of Lyon-Bron	 Proportion of participants with IgM and IgG anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies Proportion of participants for detectable anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies who are asymptomatic Correlation coefficient between medical risk factors and positive serology Correlation coefficient between epidemiological risk factors and positive serology Correlation coefficient between social risk factors and positive serology 	Active, recruiting as of December 30, 2020	November 2, 2020

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
The Prevalence of SARS-CoV-2 IgG Antibody Formation in Physicians at Advocate Lutheran General Hospital and Their Household Members NCT04540484	Prospective Cohort USA (Illinois)	Medical staff (attending physicians, fellows, residents) at Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Physician household members aged 18 years and above who tested positive for anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies	 Total prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibodies Prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibodies among physicians Prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibodies among household members Prevalence of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibodies in household members of physicians tested positive for COVID-19 IgG Differences in anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG prevalence among physicians with minimal, moderate, and high COVID-19 exposure risk Prevalence of asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection Anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG antibody persistence for up to 12 months 	Active, recruiting as of December 30, 2020	September 24, 2021
Evaluation of Cell-Mediated and Humoral Immunity Following COVID-19 in Pregnancy NCT04568044	Prospective Cohort UK	Cohort A: Nonpregnant adults with mild-moderate COVID-19 Cohort B: Nonpregnant adults with severe-critical COVID-19 Cohort C: Nonpregnant adults without history of COVID-19 Cohort D: Pregnant/postnatal women with COVID-19 Cohort E: Pregnant/postnatal women with diagnosis of influenza within 4 months Cohort F: Pregnant/postnatal women who have received the influenza vaccine	 Phenotyping of antibody secreting cells and memory B cells during COVID-19 infection and following recovery Quantification of anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgG production by memory B cells to measure longlasting immune protection against reinfection Quantification of SARS-CoV-2 viral load with PCR Phenotyping of circulatory T Follicular Helper cells Assessment of T cell-mediated immune function after COVID-19 Among pregnant subjects, comparison of antibody production in England phenotyping function between COVID-19 and influenza infection and influenza vaccination 	Active, recruiting as of December 30, 2020	December 31, 2022

Study Title and ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier (NCT Number)	Study Design, Country	Population	Expected Outcomes	Status per Last Update on Clinical Trials.gov	Anticipated Primary Completion Date
T Cell Response to SARS-CoV-2 Peptides by MA test and IgG Antibody response to SARS COV-2 by commercial ELISA test NCT04573348	Observational Cohort Israel	Cohort A: Adults recovered from moderate to severe PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 Cohort B: C recovered from asymptomatic or mild PCR confirmed SARS-CoV-2 Cohort C: Household members of PCR confirmed adults without history of positive PCR Cohort D: Healthy adults who adhere to social distancing	T cell reactivity in SARS-CoV-2 infection Prevalence of detectable anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies among healthy volunteers	Active, recruiting as of December 30, 2020	May 10, 2021

Abbreviations: Ab = antibody; ARDS = acute respiratory distress syndrome; CLIA = chemiluminescence immunoassay; COVID-19 = coronavirus disease 2019; CT = computed tomography; CT.Gov = ClinicalTrials.gov; ELISA = enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; FP = false positive; HCW = healthcare worker; IgA/G/M = immunoglobulin A/G/M; ICU = intensive care unit; NR = not reported; RT-PCR = reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; SOFA = Sepsis Related Organ Failure Assessment Score, LIS = Lung Injury Score.

Footnotes:

^a ClinicalTrials.gov last accessed December 30, 2020

Report and Appendix References

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
 Interim Guidelines for COVID-19 Antibody
 Testing. 2020.
 https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/lab/resources/antibody-tests-guidelines.html.
- The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) COVID-19 Real-Time Learning Network. Antibody Testing. 2020. https://www.idsociety.org/covid-19-real-time-learning-network/diagnostics/antibody-testing/.
- 3. Krammer F. The human antibody response to influenza A virus infection and vaccination. Nat Rev Immunol. 2019 Jun;19(6):383-97. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41577-019-0143-6. PMID: 30837674.
- Edridge AWD, Kaczorowska J, Hoste ACR, et al. Seasonal coronavirus protective immunity is short-lasting. Nat Med. 2020 Sep 14. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41591-020-1083-1. PMID: 32929268.
- Kim AY, Gandhi RT. Re-infection with SARS-CoV-2: What Goes Around May Come Back Around. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Oct 9. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1541. PMID: 33035308.
- Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and metaanalyses: the PRISMA statement. PLoS Med. 2009 Jul 21;6(7):e1000097. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097. PMID: 19621072.
- 7. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods guide for effectiveness and comparative effectiveness reviews; AHRQ Publication No. 10(14)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. January 2014.
- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Immunity after COVID-19 (research protocol). Washington, D.C.; 2020. https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/immunity-after-covid/protocol. Accessed on Jan. 25, 2021.

- National Institute for Health Research.
 PROSPERO: International prospective register of systematic reviews.
 https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/.
- 11. Wells G, Shea B, O'Connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. Ottawa Hospital Research Institute. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp. Accessed on 25 August 2020.
- 12. QUADAS-2. https://www.bristol.ac.uk/population-health-sciences/projects/quadas/quadas-2/. Accessed on 20 December 2020.
- 13. Slavin R. Best evidence synthesis: an intelligent alternative to meta-analysis. J Clin Epidemiol. 1995;48(1):9-18. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0895-4356(94)00097-a. PMID: 7853053.
- 14. Berkman N, Lohr K, Ansari M. Grading the strength of a body of evidence when assessing health care interventions for the Effective Health Care Program of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: An Update. 2013 Nov 18. doi: Accessed at https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK174881
- 15. Gudbjartsson DF, Norddahl GL, Melsted P, et al. Humoral Immune Response to SARS-CoV-2 in Iceland. N Engl J Med. 2020 Sep 1. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa2026116. PMID: 32871063.
- Andrey DO, Cohen P, Meyer B, et al. Head-to-Head Accuracy Comparison of Three Commercial COVID-19 IgM/IgG Serology Rapid Tests. J. 2020 Jul 24;9(8):24. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9082369. PMID: 32722191.

- Andrey DO, Cohen P, Meyer B, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of Augurix COVID-19 IgG serology rapid test. Eur J Clin Invest. 2020 Jul 21:e13357. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eci.13357. PMID: 32691863.
- Bao Y, Ling Y, Chen Y-y, et al. Dynamic Anti-Spike Protein Antibody Profiles in COVID-19 Patients. Int J Infect Dis. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijid.2020.12.014.
- Blain H, Rolland Y, Tuaillon E, et al. Efficacy of a Test-Retest Strategy in Residents and Health Care Personnel of a Nursing Home Facing a COVID-19 Outbreak. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2020 Jul;21(7):933-6. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jamda.2020.06.013. PMID: 32674822.
- Bruni M, Cecatiello V, Diaz-Basabe A, et al. Persistence of Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Non-Hospitalized COVID-19 Convalescent Health Care Workers. J. 2020 Oct 01;9(10):01. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9103188. PMID: 33019628.
- 21. Chen Y, Ke Y, Liu X, et al. Clinical features and antibody response of patients from a COVID-19 treatment hospital in Wuhan, China. J Med Virol. 2020 Oct 21;21:21. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26617. PMID: 33085103.
- Chen Y, Zuiani A, Fischinger S, et al. Quick COVID-19 Healers Sustain Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Production. Cell. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2020.10.051.
- 23. Chirathaworn C, Sripramote M, Chalongviriyalert P, et al. SARS-CoV-2 RNA shedding in recovered COVID-19 cases and the presence of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 in recovered COVID-19 cases and close contacts, Thailand, April-June 2020. PLoS ONE. 2020;15(10):e0236905. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0236905. PMID: 33119712.
- 24. Choe JY, Kim JW, Kwon HH, et al. Diagnostic performance of immunochromatography assay for rapid detection of IgM and IgG in coronavirus disease 2019. J Med Virol. 2020 May 26;26:26. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26060. PMID: 32458479.
- Crawford KHD, Dingens AS, Eguia R, et al. Dynamics of neutralizing antibody titers in the months after SARS-CoV-2 infection. J Infect Dis. 2020 2020. doi: https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa618.

- 26. Dave M, Poswal L, Bedi V, et al. Study of antibody-based rapid card test in COVID-19 patients admitted in a tertiary care COVID hospital in Southern Rajasthan. Journal, Indian Academy of Clinical Medicine. 2020;21(1-2):7-11
- 27. de la Iglesia J, Fernandez-Villa T, Fegeneda-Grandes JM, et al. Concordance between two rapid diagnostic tests for the detection of antibodies against SARS-CoV-2. SEMERGEN, Soc. 2020 Jun 17;17:17. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.semerg.2020.06.009. PMID: 32675000.
- Delliere S, Salmona M, Minier M, et al. Evaluation of the COVID-19 IgG/IgM Rapid Test from Orient Gene Biotech. J Clin Microbiol. 2020 07 23;58(8):23. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01233-20. PMID: 32518071.
- Fafi-Kremer S, Bruel TM, Yoann G, et al. Serologic responses to SARS-CoV-2 infection among hospital staff with mild disease in eastern France. EBioMedicine. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2020.102915.
- 30. Flannery DD, Gouma S, Dhudasia MB, et al. SARS-CoV-2 seroprevalence among parturient women in Philadelphia. Sci Immunol. 2020 07 29;5(49):29. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abd5709. PMID: 32727884.
- 31. Hou H, Wang T, Zhang B, et al. Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies in patients with coronavirus disease 2019. Clinical and Translational Immunology. 2020;9(5). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cti2.1136.
- 32. Huang M, Lu QB, Zhao H, et al. Temporal antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 in patients of coronavirus disease 2019. Cell Discovery. 2020;6:64. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41421-020-00209-2. PMID: 32983570.
- 33. Imai K, Tabata S, Ikeda M, et al. Clinical evaluation of an immunochromatographic IgM/IgG antibody assay and chest computed tomography for the diagnosis of COVID-19. J Clin Virol. 2020 07;128:104393. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcv.2020.104393. PMID: 32387968.

- Infantino M, Grossi V, Lari B, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of an automated chemiluminescent immunoassay for anti-SARS-CoV-2 IgM and IgG antibodies: an Italian experience. J Med Virol. 2020 Apr 24;24:24. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.25932. PMID: 32330291.
- Isho B, Abe KT, Zuo M, et al. Persistence of serum and saliva antibody responses to SARS-CoV-2 spike antigens in COVID-19 patients. Sci Immunol. 2020;5(52). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abe5511. PMID: 33033173.
- Iversen K, Bundgaard H, Hasselbalch RB, et al. Risk of COVID-19 in health-care workers in Denmark: an observational cohort study. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30589-2.
- 37. Iyer AS, Jones FK, Nodoushani A, et al. Persistence and decay of human antibody responses to the receptor binding domain of SARS-CoV-2 spike protein in COVID-19 patients. Sci Immunol. 2020 Oct 8;5(52). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciimmunol.abe0367. PMID: 33033172.
- Jaaskelainen AJ, Kekalainen E, Kallio-Kokko H, et al. Evaluation of commercial and automated SARS-CoV-2 IgG and IgA ELISAs using coronavirus disease (COVID-19) patient samples. Euro Surveill. 2020 05;25(18):05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2020.25.18.2000603. PMID: 32400364.
- Ko J-H, Joo E-J, Park S-J, et al. Neutralizing Antibody Production in Asymptomatic and Mild COVID-19 Patients, in Comparison with Pneumonic COVID-19 Patients. J Clin Med. 2020 2020;9(7). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9072268 PMID: 32708872.
- Koblischke M, Traugott MT, Medits I, et al. Dynamics of CD4 T Cell and Antibody Responses in COVID-19 Patients With Different Disease Severity. Front Med (Lausanne). 2020 2020/00;7:592629-. doi: https://doi.org/10.3389/fmed.2020.592629.

- Kwon JS, Kim JY, Kim MC, et al. Factors of Severity in Patients with COVID-19: Cytokine/Chemokine Concentrations, Viral Load, and Antibody Responses. Am J Trop Med Hyg. 2020 12;103(6):2412-8. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.4269/ajtmh.20-1110. PMID: 33124544.
- 42. Li K, Huang B, Wu M, et al. Dynamic changes in anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibodies during SARS-CoV-2 infection and recovery from COVID-19. Nat Commun. 2020 Nov 27;11(1):6044. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-19943-y. PMID: 33247152.
- 43. Liu J, Guo J, Xu Q, et al. Detection of IgG antibody during the follow-up in patients with COVID-19 infection. Crit Care. 2020 07 20;24(1):448. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13054-020-03138-4. PMID: 32690058.
- 44. Liu J, Lian R, Zhang G, et al. Changes in serum virus-specific IgM/IgG antibody in asymptomatic and discharged patients with reoccurring positive COVID-19 nucleic acid test (RPNAT). Ann Med. 2020 2020/00:1-14. doi: https://doi.org/10.1080/07853890.2020.1811887.
- 45. Liu L, Liu W, Zheng Y, et al. A preliminary study on serological assay for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) in 238 admitted hospital patients. Microbes Infect. 2020 2020/05;22(4-5):206-11. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.micinf.2020.05.008.
- 46. Liu R, Liu X, Yuan L, et al. Analysis of adjunctive serological detection to nucleic acid test for severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) infection diagnosis. Int Immunopharmacol. 2020 Jun 26;86:106746. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2020.106746. PMID: 32619956.
- 47. Liu X, Wang J, Xu X, et al. Patterns of IgG and IgM antibody response in COVID-19 patients. Emerg. 2020 Dec;9(1):1269-74. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.17733 24. PMID: 32515684.
- 48. Lynch KL, Whitman JD, Lacanienta NP, et al. Magnitude and kinetics of anti-SARS-CoV-2 antibody responses and their relationship to disease severity. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Jul 14;14:14. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa979. PMID: 32663256.

- 49. Pancrazzi A, Magliocca P, Lorubbio M, et al. Comparison of serologic and molecular SARS-CoV 2 results in a large cohort in Southern Tuscany demonstrates a role for serologic testing to increase diagnostic sensitivity. Clin Biochem. 2020 Jul 21;21:21. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2020.07.002. PMID: 32702365.
- Payne D, Smith-Jeffcoat SE, Nowak G, et al. SARS-CoV-2 Infections and Serologic Responses from a Sample of U.S. Navy Service Members — USS Theodore Roosevelt, April 2020. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). 2020 2020/00. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6923e4.
- Petersen LR, Sami S, Vuong N, et al. Lack of antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 in a large cohort of previously infected persons. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Nov 4. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1685. PMID: 33147319.
- 52. Qu J, Wu C, Li X, et al. Profile of IgG and IgM antibodies against severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2). Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Apr 27;27:27. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa489. PMID: 32337590.
- 53. Robbins T, Kyrou I, Laird S, et al. Healthcare Staff Perceptions & Disconceptions regarding Antibody Testing in the United Kingdom: Implications for the next steps for antibody screening. J Hosp Infect. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhin.2020.11.019.
- 54. Schaffner A, Risch L, Weber M, et al. Sustained SARS-CoV-2 nucleocapsid antibody levels in nonsevere COVID-19: A population-based study. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://doi.org/10.1515/cclm-2020-1347.
- 55. Seow J, Graham C, Merrick B, et al. Longitudinal observation and decline of neutralizing antibody responses in the three months following SARS-CoV-2 infection in humans. Nat Microbiol. 2020 Dec;5(12):1598-607. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41564-020-00813-8. PMID: 33106674.
- 56. Shang Y, Liu T, Li J, et al. Factors affecting antibody response to SARS-CoV-2 in patients with severe COVID-19. J Med Virol. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26379.

- 57. Shen B, Zheng Y, Zhang X, et al. Clinical evaluation of a rapid colloidal gold immunochromatography assay for SARS-Cov-2 IgM/IgG. Am J Transl Res. 2020;12(4):1348-54. PMID: 32355546.
- 58. Shu H, Wang S, Ruan S, et al. Dynamic Changes of Antibodies to SARS-CoV-2 in COVID-19 Patients at Early Stage of Outbreak. Virol Sin. 2020 Jul 27;27:27. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12250-020-00268-5. PMID: 32720214.
- Staines HM, Kirwan DE, Clark DJ, et al. IgG Seroconversion and Pathophysiology in Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection. Emerg Infect Dis. 2020 Nov 30;27(1). doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2701.203074. PMID: 33256890.
- Stock da Cunha T, Goma-Garces E, Avello A, et al. The Spectrum of Clinical and Serological Features of COVID-19 in Urban Hemodialysis Patients. J. 2020 Jul 16;9(7):16. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/jcm9072264. PMID: 32708750.
- 61. Sun B, Feng Y, Mo X, et al. Kinetics of SARS-CoV-2 specific IgM and IgG responses in COVID-19 patients. Emerg Microbes Infect. 2020 2020/05;9(1):940-8. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.17625 15.
- 62. Suthar MS, Zimmerman MG, Kauffman RC, et al. Rapid generation of neutralizing antibody responses in COVID-19 patients. Cell Reports Medicine. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2020.100040.
- 63. Takahashi T, Wong P, Ellingson MK, et al. Sex differences in immune responses to SARS-CoV-2 that underlie disease outcomes. medRxiv. 2020 Jun 09;09:09. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.06.20123414. PMID: 32577695.
- 64. Terpos E, Politou M, Sergentanis TN, et al. Anti–SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Responses in Convalescent Plasma Donors Are Increased in Hospitalized Patients;Subanalyses of a Phase 2 Clinical Study. Microorganisms. 2020 2020;8(12):1885-. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/22221751.2020.17625 15.

- 65. Theel ES, Harring J, Hilgart H, et al. Performance Characteristics of Four High-Throughput Immunoassays for Detection of IgG Antibodies against SARS-CoV-2. J Clin Microbiol. 2020 Jul 23;58(8):23. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01243-20. PMID: 32513859.
- 66. Traugott M, Aberle SW, Aberle JH, et al. Performance of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Antibody Assays in Different Stages of Infection: Comparison of Commercial Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assays and Rapid Tests. J Infect Dis. 2020 07 06;222(3):362-6. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiaa305 PMID: 32473021.
- 67. Van Elslande J, Decru B, Jonckheere S, et al. Antibody response against SARS-CoV-2 spike protein and nucleoprotein evaluated by 4 automated immunoassays and 3 ELISAs. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2020 Jul 31;31:31. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cmi.2020.07.038. PMID: 32745595.
- 68. Wang B, Van Oekelen O, Mouhieddine TH, et al. A tertiary center experience of multiple myeloma patients with COVID-19: lessons learned and the path forward. medRxiv. 2020 Jun 05;05:05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.04.20122846. PMID: 32577702.
- 69. Wang K, Long QX, Deng HJ, et al. Longitudinal dynamics of the neutralizing antibody response to SARS-CoV-2 infection. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 03;03:03. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1143. PMID: 32745196.
- Wang P. Combination of serological total antibody and RT-PCR test for detection of SARS-COV-2 infections. J Virol Methods. 2020 09;283:113919. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jviromet.2020.113919 . PMID: 32554043.
- Wendel S, Kutner JM, Fontao-Wendel R, et al. Screening for SARS-CoV-2 Antibodies in Convalescent Plasma (CCP) in Brazil: Results from a Voluntary Convalescent Donor Program. Transfusion. 2020 2020;60:296A-A. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/trf.16065 PMID: 32935877.

- Wolff F, Dahma H, Duterme CVdW, et al.
 Monitoring antibody response following SARS-CoV-2 infection: Diagnostic efficiency of four automated immunoassays. Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2020.115140.
- Xiang F, Wang X, He X, et al. Antibody Detection and Dynamic Characteristics in Patients with COVID-19. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Apr 19;19:19. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa461. PMID: 32306047.
- 74. Xie L, Wu Q, Lin Q, et al. Dysfunction of adaptive immunity is related to severity of COVID-19: a retrospective study. Therap. 2020 Jan-Dec;14:1753466620942129. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1753466620942129. PMID: 32684101.
- Xu X, Sun J, Nie S, et al. Seroprevalence of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against SARS-CoV-2 in China. Nat Med. 2020 Jun 05;05:05. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41591-020-0949-6. PMID: 32504052.
- Young B, Ong SWX, Ng LFP, et al. Viral dynamics and immune correlates of COVID-19 disease severity. Clin Infect Dis. 2020. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa1280 PMID: 32856707.
- 77. Zhang B, Zhou X, Zhu C, et al. Immune Phenotyping Based on the Neutrophil-to-Lymphocyte Ratio and IgG Level Predicts Disease Severity and Outcome for Patients With COVID-19. Front. 2020;7:157. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2020.00157. PMID: 32719810.
- 78. Zhao G, Su Y, Sun X, et al. A comparative study of the laboratory features of COVID-19 and other viral pneumonias in the recovery stage. J Clin Lab Anal. 2020 Jul 21:e23483. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jcla.23483. PMID: 32696465.
- Zhao J, Yuan Q, Wang H, et al. Antibody Responses to SARS-CoV-2 in Patients With Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 11 19;71(16):2027-34. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa344. PMID: 32221519.

- Zheng Y, Yan M, Wang L, et al. Analysis of the application value of serum antibody detection for staging of COVID-19 infection. J Med Virol. 2020 2020/00. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26330.
- Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, Takwoingi Y, et al. Antibody tests for identification of current and past infection with SARS-CoV-2. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2020 06 25;6:CD013652. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013652. PMID: 32584464.
- 82. THL's study: Majority of people who have had a coronavirus infection retain antibodies for over six months. 2020. https://thl-s-study-majority-of-people-who-have-had-a-coronavirus-infection-retain-antibodies-for-over-six-months. Accessed on Jan. 27, 2021.
- 83. Lumley S, O'Donnell D, Stoesser N, et al. Antibody Status and Incidence of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Health Care Workers. N Engl J Med. 2020. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa2034545. PMID: 33369366.
- 84. Lumley S, Wei J, O'Donnell D. The duration, dynamics and determinants of SARS-CoV-2 antibody responses in individual healthcare workers. Clin Infect Dis. 2021;Epub ahead of print. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciab004
- 85. Pray I, Gibbons-Burgener S, Rosenberg A, et al. COVID-19 Outbreak at an Overnight Summer School Retreat—Wisconsin, July—August 2020. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2020;69(43):1600-4. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6943a4 PMID: 33119558.
- 86. Addetia A, Crawford K, Dingens A, et al. Neutralizing Antibodies Correlate with Protection from SARS-CoV-2 in Humans during a Fishery Vessel Outbreak with a High Attack Rate. J Clin Microbiol. 2020;58(11):e02107-20. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.02107-20 PMID: 32826322.
- 87. The Centers For Disease Control And Prevention (CDC). Investigative Criteria for Suspected Cases of SARS-CoV-2 Reinfection (ICR). 2020. Accessed at: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/invest-criteria.html.

- 88. Kim EJ, Marrast L, Conigliaro J. COVID-19: Magnifying the Effect of Health Disparities. J Gen Intern Med. 2020 Aug;35(8):2441-2. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05881-4. PMID: 32394141.89. Nadeau K. Understanding Immunity to SARS-CoV-2, the Coronavirus Causing COVID-19: a prospective observational study. NCT Number: 04373148 2020.
- 90. National Institute for Health. Clinical Spectrum of SARS-CoV-2 Infection. 2020. Accessed at: https://www.covid19treatmentguidelines.nih.gov/overview/clinical-spectrum/.
- 91. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. EUA Authorized Serology Test Performance. 2020. https://www.fda.gov/medical-devices/coronavirus-disease-2019-covid-19-emergency-use-authorizations-medical-devices/eua-authorized-serology-test-performance.
- 92. Foundation for Innovative New Diagnostics (FIND). SARS-CoV-2 Diagnostic Pipeline. 2020. https://www.finddx.org/covid-19/pipeline/?avance=all&type=all&test_target=Antibody&status=all§ion=immunoassays&action=default#diag_tab_Accessed_on_October_2020.
- 93. Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health. COVID-19 Serology. https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/resources/COVID-19/serology/Serology-based-tests-for-COVID-19.html#sec2. Accessed on October 2020